



Direttiva 2006/42/CE

NORME ARMONIZZATE
pubblicate sulla
Gazzetta Ufficiale dell'Unione Europea

Lista aggiornata al 30 marzo 2026

a cura di: Ing. Giovanni TABASSO
Vicepresidente della Commissione Meccanica Industriale
dell'Ordine degli Ingegneri della Provincia di Roma

Roma, 27 maggio 2026

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Part 3: Electric and hydraulic service lifts EN 81-3:2000+A1:2008/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-31:2010 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-31:2024 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Lifts for the transport of goods only - Part 31: Accessible goods only lifts	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-40:2008 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-40:2020 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 40: Stairlifts and inclined lifting platforms intended for persons with impaired mobility	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-41:2010 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-41:2024 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 41: Vertical lifting platforms intended for use by persons with impaired mobility	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-43:2009 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-43:2025 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 43: Lifts for cranes	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 81-44:2024 Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts - Special lifts for the transport of persons and goods - Part 44: Lifting appliances in wind turbines	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 115-1:2008 Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 115-1:2008+A1:2010 Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	31.01.2019	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 115-1:2017 Safety of escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Construction and installation	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 201:2009 Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 267:2009 Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	29.02.2012	OJ C 338		18.11.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 267:2009+A1:2011 Automatic forced draught burners for liquid fuels	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 280-1:2022 Mobile elevating work platforms - Part 1: Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 280-2:2022 Mobile elevating work platforms - Part 2: Additional safety requirements for load lifting appliances on the extending lifting structure and work platform	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 280:2001+A2:2009 Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.01.2015	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 280:2013 Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	28.02.2017	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 280:2013+A1:2015 Mobile elevating work platforms - Design calculations - Stability criteria - Construction - Safety - Examinations and tests	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 289:2004+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Presses - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 289:2014 Plastics and rubber machines - Compression moulding machines and transfer moulding machines - Safety requirements	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 303-5:2012 Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 303-5:2021 Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 303-5:2021+A1:2022 Heating boilers - Part 5: Heating boilers for solid fuels, manually and automatically stoked, nominal heat output of up to 500 kW - Terminology, requirements, testing and marking	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 349:1993+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 378-2:2008+A1:2009 Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 378-2:2008+A2:2012 Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	30.11.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 378-2:2016 Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Part 2: Design, construction, testing, marking and documentation	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-1:2000+A1:2009 Packaging machines safety - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-1:2014 Safety of packaging machines - Part 1: Terminology and classification of packaging machines and associated equipment	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-2:2025 Safety of packaging machines - Part 2: Packaging machines for pre- formed rigid containers	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-3:1999+A1:2009 Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-3:2021 Safety of packaging machines - Part 3: Form, fill and seal machines; fill and seal machines	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-5:2006+A1:2009 Safety of packaging machines - Part 5: Wrapping machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-6:2006+A1:2009 Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-6:2013 Safety of packaging machines - Part 6: Pallet wrapping machines	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-7:2006+A1:2008 Safety of packaging machines - Part 7: Group and secondary packaging machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-8:2008 Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-8:2025 Safety of packaging machines - Part 8: Strapping machines	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-9:2009 Safety of packaging machines - Part 9: Noise measurement methods for packaging machines, packaging lines and associated equipment, grade of accuracy 2 and 3	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 415-10:2014 Safety of packaging machines - Part 10: General Requirements	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 422:2009 Plastics and rubber machines - Blow moulding machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 453:2000+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 453:2014 Food processing machinery - Dough mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 454:2000+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 454:2014 Food processing machinery - Planetary mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2014	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	19.09.2020	OJ C 87	2019/1863	13.03.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 474-1:2006+A4:2013/AC:2014 Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	13.03.2015	OJ C 87		13.03.2015	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A5:2018 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements Notice: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility — Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements Notice: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators.	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021	02.02.2025	OJ L 115	2023/1586	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements Restriction 1: This publication does not concern clause 5.8.1 Visibility-Operator's field of view of this standard, but only in relation with EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.2.2 and 3.2.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC. Restriction 2: With regards to Annex B.2 – Quick couplers, the harmonised standard EN 474-1:2006+A6:2019 does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2 b), 1.1.2 c) and 1.3.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC when applied in combination with EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 requirements for backhoe loaders and EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 requirements for hydraulic excavators.	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-1:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)		EN 474-1:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements Restriction: For the purpose of the presumption of conformity of this harmonised standard, the value in its clause 4.12.7.2 'at 125% of Q1 and Q2' shall be read as 'at least at 100% or up to a value of 125% of Q1 and Q2 insofar the tested machine can indeed attain a higher load', as well as the value in its clause 4.12.7.3 'at 110% of Q1 and Q2' shall be read as 'at least at 100% or up to a value of 110% of Q1 and Q2 insofar the tested machine can indeed attain a higher load.	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-2:2006+A1:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-2:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for tractor-dozers	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-3:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-3:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 3: Requirements for loaders EN 474-3:2022/AC:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-4:2006+A2:2012 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders	23.03.2012	OJ C 87		23.03.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-4:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 4: Requirements for backhoe loaders	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-5:2006+A1:2009+A2:2012 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	23.03.2012	OJ C 87		23.03.2012	31.01.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-5:2006+A3:2013 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-5:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-6:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-6:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 6: Requirements for dumpers	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-7:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-7:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 7: Requirements for scrapers	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-8:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-8:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 8: Requirements for graders	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-9:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-9:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-10:2006+A1:2009 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-10:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 10: Requirements for trenchers	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-11:2006+A1:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-11:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 11: Requirements for earth- and landfill compactors	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-12:2006+A1:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-12:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 474-13:2022 Earth-moving machinery - Safety - Part 13: Requirements for rollers	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 500-1:2006+A1:2009 Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 500-2:2006+A1:2008 Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road-milling machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 500-3:2006+A1:2008 Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 3: Specific requirements for soil-stabilising machines and recycling machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 500-4:2011 Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 4: Specific requirements for compaction machines	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 500-6:2006+A1:2008 Mobile road construction machinery - Safety - Part 6: Specific requirements for paver-finishers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 528:2008 Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2024	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 528:2021+A1:2022 Rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment - Safety requirements for S/R machines	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 536:2015 Road construction machines - Mixing plants for road construction materials - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 547-1:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 1: Principles for determining the dimensions required for openings for whole body access into machinery	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 547-2:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 2: Principles for determining the dimensions required for access openings	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 547-3:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human body measurements - Part 3: Anthropometric data	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 574:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Functional aspects - Principles for design	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 609-1:1999+A2:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.06.2018	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 609-1:2017 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 1: Wedge splitters	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 609-2:1999+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety of log splitters - Part 2: Screw splitters	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 614-1:2006+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 1: Terminology and general principles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 614-2:2000+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Ergonomic design principles - Part 2: Interactions between the design of machinery and work tasks	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 617:2001+A1:2010 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for the equipment for the storage of bulk materials in silos, bunkers, bins and hoppers	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 618:2002+A1:2010 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of bulk materials except fixed belt conveyors	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 619:2002+A1:2010 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 619:2022 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for equipment for mechanical handling of unit loads	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 620:2002+A1:2010 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety and EMC requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 620:2021 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for fixed belt conveyors for bulk materials	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 626-1:1994+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 626-2:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Reduction of risk to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 676:2003+A2:2008 Automatic forced draught burners for gaseous fuels EN 676:2003+A2:2008/AC:2008	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 690:1994+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 690:2013 Agricultural machinery - Manure spreaders - Safety	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 692:2005+A1:2009 Machine tools - Mechanical presses - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	19.09.2021	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 693:2001+A1:2009 Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.03.2012	OJ C 338		18.11.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 693:2001+A2:2011 Machine tools - Safety - Hydraulic presses	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	19.03.2021	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 703:2004+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 703:2021 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Silage loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing machines	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 704:1999+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Pick-up balers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.06.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 706:1996+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Vine shoot tipping machines - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 707:1999+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 707:2018 Agricultural machinery - Slurry tankers - Safety	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 709:1997+A2:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.12.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 709:1997+A4:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled tractors with mounted rotary cultivators, motor hoes, motor hoes with drive wheel(s) - Safety EN 709:1997+A4:2009/AC:2012	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 710:1997+A1:2010 Safety requirements for foundry moulding and coremaking machinery and plant associated equipment EN 710:1997+A1:2010/AC:2012	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 741:2000+A1:2010 Continuous handling equipment and systems - Safety requirements for systems and their components for pneumatic handling of bulk materials	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 745:1999+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Rotary mowers and flail-mowers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.12.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 746-1:1997+A1:2009 Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 1: Common safety requirements for industrial thermoprocessing equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 746-2:2010 Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 2: Safety requirements for combustion and fuel handling systems	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 746-3:1997+A1:2009 Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 746-3:2021 Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Part 3: Safety requirements for the generation and use of atmosphere gases	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 786:1996+A2:2009 Garden equipment - Electrically powered walk-behind and hand- held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers - Mechanical safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 791:1995+A1:2009 Drill rigs - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-1:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-2:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-3:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-4:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-5:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-6:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-7:2001+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-8:2001+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-9:2001+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	01.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-10:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-11:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-12:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Small circular, small oscillating and reciprocating saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 792-13:2000+A1:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 809:1998+A1:2009 Pumps and pump units for liquids - Common safety requirements EN 809:1998+A1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 815:1996+A2:2008 Safety of unshielded tunnel boring machines and rodless shaft boring machines for rock - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-1:1996+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 1: General conditions of acceptance	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-2:1996+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 2: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 8	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-3:1999+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 3: Medium tolerance chain for chain slings - Grade 4	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-4:1996+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 4: Chain slings - Grade 8	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-5:1999+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 5: Chain slings - Grade 4	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-6:2000+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 6: Chain slings - Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 818-7:2002+A1:2008 Short link chain for lifting purposes - Safety - Part 7: Fine tolerance hoist chain, Grade T (Types T, DAT and DT)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 836:1997+A4:2011 Garden equipment - Powered lawnmowers - Safety	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	30.09.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 842:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Visual danger signals - General requirements, design and testing	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 848-1:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.03.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 848-1:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 1: Single spindle vertical moulding machines	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 848-2:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.03.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 848-2:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 2: Single spindle hand fed/integrated fed routing machines	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 848-3:2007+A2:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tools - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 848-3:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - One side moulding machines with rotating tool - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 859:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	31.12.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 859:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Hand fed surface planing machines	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 860:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.12.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 860:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - One side thickness planing machines	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 861:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.12.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 861:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Surface planing and thicknessing machines	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 869:2006+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for pressure metal diecasting units	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 894-1:1997+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 1: General principles for human interactions with displays and control actuators	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 894-2:1997+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 2: Displays	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 894-3:2000+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 3: Control actuators	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 894-4:2010 Safety of machinery - Ergonomics requirements for the design of displays and control actuators - Part 4: Location and arrangement of displays and control actuators	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 908:1999+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Reel machines for irrigation - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 909:1998+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Centre pivot and moving lateral types irrigation machines - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 930:1997+A2:2009 Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Roughing, scouring, polishing and trimming machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 931:1997+A2:2009 Footwear manufacturing machines - Lasting machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 940:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.08.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 940:2009+A1:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Combined woodworking machines	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 953:1997+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 957-6:2010+A1:2014 Stationary training equipment - Part 6: Treadmills, additional specific safety requirements and test methods	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 972:1998+A1:2010 Tannery machines - Reciprocating roller machines - Safety requirements EN 972:1998+A1:2010/AC:2011	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 981:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - System of auditory and visual danger and information signals	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 982:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Hydraulics	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 983:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for fluid power systems and their components - Pneumatics	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 996:1995+A3:2009 Piling equipment - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 999:1998+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - The positioning of protective equipment in respect of approach speeds of parts of the human body	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1005-1:2001+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 1: Terms and definitions	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1005-2:2003+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 2: Manual handling of machinery and component parts of machinery	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1005-3:2002+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 3: Recommended force limits for machinery operation	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1005-4:2005+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Human physical performance - Part 4: Evaluation of working postures and movements in relation to machinery	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1010-1:2004+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 1: Common requirements	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1010-2:2006+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 2: Printing and varnishing machines including pre-press machinery	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1010-3:2002+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 3: Cutting machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1010-4:2004+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of printing and paper converting machines - Part 4: Bookbinding, paper converting and finishing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1012-1:2010 Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 1: Air compressors	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1012-2:1996+A1:2009 Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 2: Vacuum pumps	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1012-3:2013 Compressors and vacuum pumps - Safety requirements - Part 3: Process compressors	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1028-1:2002+A1:2008 Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 1: Classification - General and safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1028-2:2002+A1:2008 Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps with primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1032:2003+A1:2008 Mechanical vibration - Testing of mobile machinery in order to determine the vibration emission value	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-1:2000+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 1: Common requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-2:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 2: Barking drums	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-3:1999+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Winders and slitters, plying machines	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-3:2011 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 3: Rereelers and winders	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-4:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-4:2021 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 4: Pulpers and their loading facilities	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-5:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 5: Sheeteters	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-6:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 6: Calender	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-7:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 7: Chests	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-8:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 8: Refining plants	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-13:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 13: Machines for de-wiring bales and units	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-14:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 14: Reel splitter	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-16:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 16: Paper and board making machines	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-17:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 17: Tissue making machines	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-21:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 21: Coating machines	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-22:2005+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 22: Wood Grinders	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-26:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 26: Roll packaging machines	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1034-27:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for the design and construction of paper making and finishing machines - Part 27: Roll handling systems	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1037:1995+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1088:1995+A2:2008 Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.04.2015	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 1: Selection of test methods	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-2:2006+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 2: Tracer gas method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-3:2006+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 3: Test bench method for the measurement of the emission rate of a given pollutant	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-4:1996+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 4: Capture efficiency of an exhaust system - Tracer method	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-6:1998+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 6: Separation efficiency by mass, unducted outlet	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-7:1998+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 7: Separation efficiency by mass, ducted outlet	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-8:1998+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 8: Pollutant concentration parameter, test bench method	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-9:1998+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 9: Pollutant concentration parameter, room method	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1093-11:2001+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Evaluation of the emission of airborne hazardous substances - Part 11: Decontamination index	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1114-1:2011 Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 1: Safety requirements for extruders	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1114-2:1998+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 2: Safety requirements for die face pelletisers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1114-3:2001+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1114-3:2019 Plastics and rubber machines - Extruders and extrusion lines - Part 3: Safety requirements for haul-offs	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1127-1:2007 Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.07.2014	OJ C 338		18.11.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1127-1:2011 Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1127-1:2019 Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 1: Basic concepts and methodology	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1127-2:2002+A1:2008 Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1127-2:2014 Explosive atmospheres - Explosion prevention and protection - Part 2: Basic concepts and methodology for mining	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1175-1:1998+A1:2010 Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 1: General requirements for battery powered trucks	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1175-2:1998+A1:2010 Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 2: General requirements of internal combustion engine powered trucks	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1175-3:1998+A1:2010 Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical requirements - Part 3: Specific requirements for the electric power transmission systems of internal combustion engine powered trucks	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1175:2020 Safety of industrial trucks - Electrical/electronic requirements	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1218-1:1999+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 1: Single end tenoning machines with sliding table	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1218-2:2004+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 2: Double end tenoning and/or profiling machines fed by chain or chains	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1218-3:2001+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 3: Hand fed tenoning machines with sliding table for cutting structural timbers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1218-4:2004+A2:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 4: Edge banding machines fed by chain(s)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.03.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1218-5:2004+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Tenoning machines - Part 5: One side profiling machines with fixed table and feed rollers or feed chain	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1247:2004+A1:2010 Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for ladles, pouring equipment, centrifugal casting machines, continuous and semi continuous casting machines	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1248:2001+A1:2009 Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for abrasive blasting equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1265:1999+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Noise test code for foundry machines and equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1299:1997+A1:2008 Mechanical vibration and shock - Vibration isolation of machines - Information for the application of source isolation	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1374:2000+A1:2010 Agricultural machinery - Silos stationary unloaders for round silos - Safety	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1398:2009 Dock levellers - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1417:1996+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Two roll mills - Safety requirements EN 1417:1996+A1:2008/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.12.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1417:2014 Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1417:2023 Plastics and rubber machines - Two-roll mills - Safety requirements	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-1:2017 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-1:2025 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Variable-reach trucks	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-2:2015 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-2:2015+A1:2018 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 2: Slewing variable-reach trucks	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-4:2020+A1:2025 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 4: Additional requirements for variable-reach trucks handling freely suspended loads	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-5:2020 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Attachment interface	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459-5:2020+A1:2025 Rough-terrain trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Attachment interface	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1459:1998+A3:2012 Safety of industrial trucks - Self-propelled variable reach trucks	23.03.2012	OJ C 87		23.03.2012	30.09.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1492-1:2000+A1:2008 Textile slings - Safety - Part 1: Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1492-2:2000+A1:2008 Textile slings - Safety - Part 2: Roundslings made of man-made fibres for general purpose use	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1492-4:2004+A1:2008 Textile slings - Safety - Part 4: Lifting slings for general service made from natural and man-made fibre ropes	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1493:1998+A1:2008 Vehicle lifts	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1493:2010 Vehicle lifts	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1494:2000+A1:2008 Mobile or movable jacks and associated lifting equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1495:1997+A2:2009 Lifting platforms - Mast climbing work platforms EN 1495:1997+A2:2009/AC:2010 Restriction: This publication does not concern paragraph 5.3.2.4, the last subparagraph of 7.1.2.12, table 8 and figure 9 of standard EN 1495:1997, in respect of which it grants no presumption of conformity to the provisions of Directive 2006/42/EC. Restriction: This publication does not concern paragraph 5.3.2.4, the last subparagraph of 7.1.2.12, table 8 and figure 9 of standard EN 1495:1997, in respect of which it grants no presumption of conformity to the provisions of Directive 2006/42/EC.	18.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-1:1998+A2:2009 Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear-end loaded refuse collection vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 321		29.12.2009	29.02.2012	OJ C 338		18.11.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-1:2011 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-1:2011+A1:2015 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-1:2021 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 1: Rear loaded refuse collection vehicles	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-2:2005+A1:2009 Refuse collection vehicles and associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 321		29.12.2009	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-2:2021 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 2: Side loaded refuse collection vehicles	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-3:2008 Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-3:2021 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 3: Front loaded refuse collection vehicles	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-4:2007 Refuse collection vehicles and their associated lifting devices - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-4:2023 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 4: Noise test code for refuse collection vehicles	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-5:2011 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1501-5:2021 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022		OJ L		13.03.2026

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)		<p>EN 1501-5:2021 Refuse collection vehicles - General requirements and safety requirements - Part 5: Lifting devices for refuse collection vehicles</p> <p>Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in: point 1.1.7. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that machinery is designed and constructed in such a way as to provide adequate means to ensure that the operator has good working conditions and is protected against any foreseeable hazards; point 1.2.1. of that Annex, which requires that safety and reliability of control systems apply in a coherent way to the whole of an assembly of machinery, notably in case of reasonably foreseeable human error during operation, so that this does not lead to hazardous situations; and point 1.5.11. of that Annex, which requires that all machinery must be designed and constructed in such a way that external radiation does not interfere with its operation.</p>	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	<p>EN 1526:1997+A1:2008 Safety of industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks</p>	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	<p>EN 1539:2009 Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements</p>	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	<p>EN 1539:2015 Dryers and ovens, in which flammable substances are released - Safety requirements</p>	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1547:2001+A1:2009 Industrial thermoprocessing equipment - Noise test code for industrial thermoprocessing equipment including its ancillary handling equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1550:1997+A1:2008 Machine-tools safety - Safety requirements for the design and construction of work holding chucks	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1554:2012 Conveyor belts - Drum friction testing	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1570-1:2011 Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1570-1:2011+A1:2014 Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landings	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	16.03.2026	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1570-1:2024 Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 1: Lifting tables serving up to two fixed landing	16.09.2024	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1570-2:2016 Safety requirements for lifting tables - Part 2: Lifting tables serving more than 2 fixed landings of a building, for lifting goods with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1570:1998+A2:2009 Safety requirements for lifting tables	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1612-1:1997+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for metering and mixing units	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1612:2019 Plastics and rubber machines - Reaction moulding machines and plants - Safety requirements	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1672-2:2005+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Basic concepts - Part 2: Hygiene requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1673:2000+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Rotary rack ovens - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1674:2000+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Dough and pastry brakes - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	31.03.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1674:2015 Food processing machinery - Dough sheeters - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1677-1:2000+A1:2008 Components for slings - Safety - Part 1: Forged steel components, Grade 8	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1677-2:2000+A1:2008 Components for slings - Safety - Part 2: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch, Grade 8	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1677-3:2001+A1:2008 Components for slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged steel self-locking hooks - Grade 8	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1677-4:2000+A1:2008 Components for slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1677-5:2001+A1:2008 Components for slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged steel lifting hooks with latch - Grade 4	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1677-6:2001+A1:2008 Components for slings - Safety - Part 6: Links - Grade 4	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1678:1998+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Vegetable cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1679-1:1998+A1:2011 Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Safety - Part 1: Compression ignition engines	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1710:2005+A1:2008 Equipment and components intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in underground mines EN 1710:2005+A1:2008/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	19.03.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1755:2000+A1:2009 Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1755:2000+A2:2013 Safety of industrial trucks - Operation in potentially explosive atmospheres - Use in flammable gas, vapour, mist and dust	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2024	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1756-1:2001+A1:2008 Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1756-1:2021 Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 1: Tail lifts for goods	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1756-2:2004+A1:2009 Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles - Safety requirements - Part 2: Tail lifts for passengers	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1760-1:1997+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive mats and pressure sensitive floors	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1760-2:2001+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive edges and pressure sensitive bars	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1760-3:2004+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Pressure sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for the design and testing of pressure sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1777:2004+A1:2009 Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1777:2010 Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire fighting and rescue services - Safety requirements and testing	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.09.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1804-1:2001+A1:2010 Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1804-1:2020 Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 1: Support units and general requirements	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1804-2:2001+A1:2010 Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1804-2:2020 Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 2: Power set legs and rams	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1804-3:2006+A1:2010 Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic control systems	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1804-3:2020 Machines for underground mines - Safety requirements for hydraulic powered roof supports - Part 3: Hydraulic and electro hydraulic control systems	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1807-1:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 1: Table band saws and band re-saws	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1807-2:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines - Part 2: Log sawing machines	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1807:1999+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Band sawing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1808:1999+A1:2010 Safety requirements on Suspended Access Equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Tests	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1808:2015 Safety requirements for suspended access equipment - Design calculations, stability criteria, construction - Examinations and tests	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1829-1:2010 High pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1829-1:2021 High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 1: Machines	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1829-2:2008 High-pressure water jet machines - Safety requirements - Part 2: Hoses, hose lines and connectors EN 1829-2:2008/AC:2011	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1837:1999+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1837:2020 Safety of machinery - Integral lighting of machines	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1845:2007 Footwear manufacturing machines - Footwear moulding machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1846-2:2001+A3:2009 Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2011	OJ C 309		18.12.2009
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1846-2:2009 Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1846-2:2009+A1:2013 Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1846-2:2024 Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 2: Common requirements - Safety and performance	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1846-3:2002+A1:2008 Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1846-3:2013 Firefighting and rescue service vehicles - Part 3: Permanently installed equipment - Safety and performance	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1853:1999+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Trailers with tipping body - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1853:2017 Agricultural machinery - Trailers - Safety	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-1:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 1: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table), dimension saws and building site saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.05.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-3:2001+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 3: Down cutting cross-cut saws and dual purpose down cutting cross-cut saws/circular saw benches	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-4:2001+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.09.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-4:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 4: Multiblade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-5:2002+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.03.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-5:2002+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 5: Circular sawbenches/up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-6:2002+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for firewood and dual purpose circular sawing machines for firewood/circular saw benches, with manual loading and/or unloading	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-6:2017 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for fire wood	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-7:2002+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-7:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-8:2001+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.05.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-8:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-9:2000+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.03.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-9:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-10:2003+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross- cut sawing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-10:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross- cut sawing machines	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-11:2003+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi-automatic and automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-11:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 11: Semi automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-12:2003+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-12:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 12: Pendulum cross-cut sawing machines	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-13:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.09.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-13:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-14:2007+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.09.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-14:2007+A2:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 14: Vertical panel sawing machines	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-15:2004+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multiblade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-15:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multi-blade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-16:2005+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V-cutting	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-16:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V cutting	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-17:2007+A2:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (manual radial arm saws)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-17:2012 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws) Warning: with regards to the choice of guards of the saw blade, this publication does not concern paragraphs 3 of clauses 5.3.6.1 of this standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.4.2 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-17:2012+A1:2015 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 17: Manual horizontal cutting cross-cut sawing machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-18:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 18: Dimension saws	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1870-19:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 19: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) and building site saws	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1889-1:2011 Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 1: Rubber tyred vehicles	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1889-2:2003+A1:2009 Machines for underground mines - Mobile machines working underground - Safety - Part 2: Rail locomotives	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1915-1:2001+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1915-1:2013 Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1915-1:2023 Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 1: Basic safety requirements	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1915-2:2001+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 2: Stability and strength requirements, calculations and test methods	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1915-3:2004+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 3: Vibration measurement methods and reduction	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1915-4:2004+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - General requirements - Part 4: Noise measurement methods and reduction	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1953:1998+A1:2009 Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.03.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1953:2013 Atomising and spraying equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1953:2025 Application equipment for coating materials - Safety requirements	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1974:1998+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 1974:2020 Food processing machinery - Slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12001:2003+A1:2009 Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	28.03.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12001:2012 Conveying, spraying and placing machines for concrete and mortar - Safety requirements	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12012-1:2007+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12012-1:2018 Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for blade granulators and shredders	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12012-2:2001+A2:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for strand pelletisers	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12012-3:2001+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 3: Safety requirements for shredders	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12012-4:2006+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2024	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12012-4:2019+A1:2021 Plastics and rubber machines - Size reduction machines - Part 4: Safety requirements for agglomerators	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12013:2000+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12013:2018 Plastics and rubber machines - Internal mixers - Safety requirements	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12016:2004+A1:2008 Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12016:2013 Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12041:2000+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12041:2014 Food processing machinery - Moulders - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12042:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Automatic dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12042:2014 Food processing machinery - Automatic dough dividers - Safety and hygiene requirements	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12043:2000+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12043:2014 Food processing machinery - Intermediate provers - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12044:2005+A1:2009 Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Cutting and punching machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12053:2001+A1:2008 Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring noise emissions	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12077-2:1998+A1:2008 Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12077-2:2024 Cranes safety - Requirements for health and safety - Part 2: Limiting and indicating devices	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12110:2002+A1:2008 Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12110:2014 Tunnelling machines - Air locks - Safety requirements	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12111:2002+A1:2009 Tunnelling machines - Road headers, continuous miners and impact rippers - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12111:2014 Tunnelling machines - Road headers and continuous miners - Safety requirements	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12158-1:2000+A1:2010 Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12158-1:2021 Builders' hoists for goods - Part 1: Hoists with accessible platforms	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12158-2:2000+A1:2010 Builders' hoists for goods - Part 2: Inclined hoists with non- accessible load carrying devices	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12159:2000+A1:2009 Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.05.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12159:2012 Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12159:2024 Builders hoists for persons and materials with vertically guided cages	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12162:2001+A1:2009 Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Procedure for hydrostatic testing	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12198-1:2000+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 1: General principles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12198-2:2002+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 2: Radiation emission measurement procedure	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12198-3:2002+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Assessment and reduction of risks arising from radiation emitted by machinery - Part 3: Reduction of radiation by attenuation or screening	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12203:2003+A1:2009 Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Shoe and leather presses - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12254:1998+A2:2008 Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12254:2010 Screens for laser working places - Safety requirements and testing EN 12254:2010/AC:2011	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12267:2003+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Circular saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12268:2003+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12268:2014 Food processing machinery - Band saw machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12301:2000+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12301:2019 Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12301:2019 Plastics and rubber machines - Calenders - Safety requirements EN 12301:2019/AC:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-1:2001+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-1:2013 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 1: Passenger stairs	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-2:2002+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-2:2014 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 2: Catering vehicles	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-3:2003+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.07.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-3:2017 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-3:2017+A1:2020 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 3: Conveyor belt vehicles	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-4:2003+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-4:2014 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-4:2024 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 4: Passenger boarding bridges	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-5:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-5:2021 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-5:2021+A1:2025 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 5: Aircraft fuelling equipment	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-6:2004+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and deicing/antiicing equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-6:2017 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 6: Deicers and de-icing/anti-icing equipment	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-7:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Air-craft movement equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-7:2020 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 7: Aircraft movement equipment	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-8:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance stairs and platforms	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-8:2018 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance or service stairs and platforms	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-9:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders Warning: This publication does not concern clause 5.6 of the standard, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement 1.5.15 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, in conjunction with the requirement 1.1.2(b) of that Annex.	08.09.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-9:2013 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 9: Container/Pallet loaders	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-10:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 10: Container/Pallet transfer transporters	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-12:2002+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-12:2017 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 12: Potable water service equipment	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-13:2002+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-13:2017 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 13: Lavatory service equipment	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-14:2006+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-14:2014 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 14: Disabled/incapacitated passenger boarding vehicles	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-15:2006+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-15:2020+A2:2025 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 15: Baggage and equipment tractors	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-16:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 16: Air start equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-17:2004+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 17: Air conditioning equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-18:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 18: Nitrogen or Oxygen units	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-19:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 19: Aircraft jacks, axle jacks and hydraulic tail stanchions	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12312-20:2005+A1:2009 Aircraft ground support equipment - Specific requirements - Part 20: Electrical ground power units	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12321:2003+A1:2009 Underground mining machinery - Specification for the safety requirements of armoured face conveyors	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12331:2003+A2:2010 Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	02.02.2024	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12331:2021 Food processing machinery - Mincing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12336:2005+A1:2008 Tunnelling machines - Shield machines, thrust boring machines, auger boring machines, lining erection equipment - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12348:2000+A1:2009 Core drilling machines on stand - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12355:2003+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12355:2022 Food processing machinery - Derinding-, skinning- and membrane removal machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Definitions, designation and classification	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Information for use and maintenance	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Stranded ropes for general lifting applications	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-5:2021 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: Stranded ropes for lifts	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-5:2021 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: Stranded ropes for lifts EN 12385-5:2021/AC:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12385-10:2003+A1:2008 Steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 10: Spiral ropes for general structural applications	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12387:2005+A1:2009 Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Modular shoe repair equipment - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12409:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.04.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12409:2008+A1:2011 Plastics and rubber machines - Thermoforming machines - Safety requirements	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12417:2001+A2:2009 Machine tools - Safety - Machining centres EN 12417:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12418:2000+A1:2009 Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12418:2021 Masonry and stone cutting-off machines for job site - Safety	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12453:2017+A1:2021 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety in use of power operated doors - Requirements and test methods	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12463:2004+A1:2011 Food processing machinery - Filling machines and auxiliary machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12505:2000+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Centrifugal machines for processing edible oils and fats - Safety and hygiene requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12525:2000+A2:2010 Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010		OJ L		30.04.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12525:2000+A2:2010 Agricultural machinery - Front loaders - Safety Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires technical measures, and not organisational ones such as protective structures specifically mitigating falling objects instead of addressing other accident scenarios including vehicle roll-over events, and point 1.7.4.2 (l) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires information about the residual risks that remain despite the inherent safe design measures, safeguarding and complementary protective measures adopted.	30.04.2024	OJ L	2024/1256	30.04.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12545:2000+A1:2009 Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Noise test code - Common requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12547:1999+A1:2009 Centrifuges - Common safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12547:2014 Centrifuges - Common safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12549:1999+A1:2008 Acoustics - Noise test code for fastener driving tools - Engineering method	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12581:2005+A1:2010 Coating plants - Machinery for dip coating and electrodeposition of organic liquid coating material - Safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12601:2010 Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven generating sets - Safety	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	30.06.2017	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12609:2021 Truck mixers - Safety requirements	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12621:2006+A1:2010 Machinery for the supply and circulation of coating materials under pressure - Safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12621:2025 Machinery for supply and circulation of liquid coating materials - Safety requirements	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12622:2009 Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12622:2009+A1:2013 Safety of machine tools - Hydraulic press brakes	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-1:2000+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-2:2002+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 2: Block making machines	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-3:2002+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 3: Slide and turntable machines	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-4:2001+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 4: Concrete roof tile making machines	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-5-1:2003+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-1: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the vertical axis	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-5-2:2003+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-2: Pipe making machines manufacturing in the horizontal axis	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-5-3:2003+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-3: Pipe prestressing machines	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-5-4:2003+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 5-4: Concrete pipe coating machines	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-6:2004+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 6: Stationary and mobile equipment for the manufacture of precast reinforced products	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-7:2004+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 7: Stationary and mobile equipment for long line manufacture of prestressed products	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12629-8:2002+A1:2010 Machines for the manufacture of constructional products from concrete and calcium-silicate - Safety - Part 8: Machines and equipment for the manufacture of constructional products from calcium-silicate (and concrete)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12635:2002+A1:2008 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009		OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12635:2002+A1:2008 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Installation and use Warning: With regard to paragraph 5.1 and Annex D, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.2, 1.1.6, 1.2.1, 1.3.7, 1.3.8.2, 1.4.1, 1.4.3 and 1.5.14 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12643:1997+A1:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.08.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12643:2014 Earth-moving machinery - Rubber-tyred machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:1992 modified)	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12644-1:2001+A1:2008 Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 1: Instructions	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12644-2:2000+A1:2008 Cranes - Information for use and testing - Part 2: Marking	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12649:2008 Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2012	OJ C 338		18.11.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12649:2008+A1:2011 Concrete compactors and smoothing machines - Safety	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12653:1999+A2:2009 Footwear, leather and imitation leather manufacturing machines - Nailing machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12693:2008 Refrigerating systems and heat pumps - Safety and environmental requirements - Positive displacement refrigerant compressors	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12717:2001+A1:2009 Safety of machine tools - Drilling machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12733:2001+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12733:2018 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Pedestrian controlled motor mowers - Safety	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12750:2001+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Four-sided moulding machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12750:2013 Safety of woodworking machines - Four sided moulding machines	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12753:2005+A1:2010 Thermal cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment - Safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12757-1:2005+A1:2010 Mixing machinery for coating materials - Safety requirements - Part 1: Mixing machinery for use in vehicle refinishing	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12779:2004+A1:2009 Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety related performances and safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12779:2015 Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems with fixed installation - Safety requirements	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12786:2013 Safety of machinery - Requirements for the drafting of the vibration clauses of safety standards	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12851:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Catering attachments for machines having an auxiliary drive hub - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12852:2001+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Food processors and blenders - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12853:2001+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Hand-held blenders and whisks - Safety and hygiene requirements EN 12853:2001+A1:2010/AC:2010	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12854:2003+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Beam mixers - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12855:2003+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Rotating bowl cutters - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12881-1:2005+A1:2008 Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12881-1:2014 Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 1: Propane burner tests	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12881-2:2005+A1:2008 Conveyor belts - Fire simulation flammability testing - Part 2: Large scale fire test	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12882:2008 Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12882:2015 Conveyor belts for general purpose use - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12921-1:2005+A1:2010 Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 1: Common safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12921-2:2005+A1:2008 Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 2: Safety of machines using water based cleaning liquids	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12921-3:2005+A1:2008 Machines for surface cleaning and pre-treatment of industrial items using liquids or vapours - Part 3: Safety of machines using flammable cleaning liquids	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12921-4:2005+A1:2008 Machines for surface cleaning and pretreatment of industrial items using liquids and vapours - Part 4: Safety of machines using halogenated solvents	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12957:2001+A1:2009 Machine tools - Safety - Electro discharge machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12965:2003+A2:2009 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12965:2019 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12965:2019+A1:2025 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Power take-off (PTO) drive shafts and their guards - Safety	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12978:2003+A1:2009 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Safety devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12978:2024 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates and pedestrian doorsets - Protective devices for power operated doors and gates - Requirements and test methods	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12981:2005+A1:2009 Coating plants - Spray booths for application of organic powder coating material - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12984:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Portable and/or hand-guided machines and appliances with mechanically driven cutting tools - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12999:2011 Cranes - Loader cranes	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	31.12.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12999:2011+A1:2012 Cranes - Loader cranes	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12999:2011+A2:2018 Cranes - Loader cranes	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12999:2020 Cranes - Loader cranes	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 12999:2020+A1:2025 Cranes - Loader cranes	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13000:2010 Cranes - Mobile cranes EN 13000:2010/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13000:2010+A1:2014 Cranes - Mobile cranes	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009 Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements EN 13001-1:2004+A1:2009/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-1:2015 Cranes - General design - Part 1: General principles and requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-2:2004+A3:2009 Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load effects	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-2:2011 Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions EN 13001-2:2011/AC:2012	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-2:2014 Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-2:2021 Crane safety - General design - Part 2: Load actions	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2012 Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	31.01.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2012+A1:2013 Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2012+A2:2018 Cranes - General Design - Part 3-1: Limit States and proof competence of steel structure	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-1:2025 Cranes - General design - Part 3-1: Limit states and proof competence of steel structure	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-2:2014 Cranes - General design - Part 3-2: Limit states and proof of competence of wire ropes in reeving systems	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-3:2014 Cranes - General design - Part 3-3: Limit states and proof of competence of wheel/rail contacts	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-5:2016 Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged hooks	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-5:2016+A1:2021 Cranes - General design - Part 3-5: Limit states and proof of competence of forged and cast hooks	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-6:2018 Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13001-3-6:2018+A1:2021 Cranes - General design - Part 3-6: Limit states and proof of competence of machinery - Hydraulic cylinders	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13015:2001+A1:2008 Maintenance for lifts and escalators - Rules for maintenance instructions	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13019:2001+A1:2008 Machines for road surface cleaning - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13020:2004+A1:2010 Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	31.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13020:2015 Road surface treatment machines - Safety requirements	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13021:2003+A1:2008 Winter service machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13023:2003+A1:2010 Noise measurement methods for printing, paper converting, paper making machines and auxiliary equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-1:2008 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Storage, handling and transportation equipment inside the factory	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-2:2008 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Storage, handling and transportation equipment outside the factory	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: Cutting machines EN 13035-3:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-4:2003+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 4: Tilting tables	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-5:2006+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Machines and installations for stacking and de-stacking	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-6:2006+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 6: Machines for break-out	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-7:2006+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 7: Cutting machines for laminated glass	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-9:2006+A1:2010 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 9: Washing installations	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13035-11:2006+A1:2010 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of flat glass - Safety requirements - Part 11: Drilling machines	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13042-1:2007+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 1: Gob feeder	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13042-2:2004+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 2: Handling machines for feeding	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13042-3:2007+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 3: IS machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13042-5:2003+A1:2009 Machines and plants for the manufacture, treatment and processing of hollow glass - Safety requirements - Part 5: Presses	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13059:2002+A1:2008 Safety of industrial trucks - Test methods for measuring vibration	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13102:2005+A1:2008 Ceramic machines - Safety - Loading and unloading of fine clay tiles	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13112:2002+A1:2009 Tannery machines - Splitting and bandknife shearing machines - Safety requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13113:2002+A1:2010 Tannery machines - Roller coating machines - Safety requirements	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13114:2002+A1:2009 Tannery machines - Rotating process vessels - Safety requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13118:2000+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Potato harvesting equipment - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13120:2009 Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.08.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13120:2009+A1:2014 Internal blinds - Performance requirements including safety EN 13120:2009+A1:2014/AC:2015	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13128:2001+A2:2009 Safety of machine tools - Milling machines (including boring machines) EN 13128:2001+A2:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13135-1:2003+A1:2010 Cranes - Equipment - Part 1: Electrotechnical equipment	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13135-2:2004+A1:2010 Cranes - Equipment - Part 2: Non-electrotechnical equipment	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13135:2013 Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13135:2013+A1:2018 Cranes - Safety - Design - Requirements for equipment	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13140:2000+A1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Sugar beet and fodder beet harvesting equipment - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13155:2003+A2:2009 Cranes - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13155:2020+A1:2025 Crane - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13157:2004+A1:2009 Cranes - Safety - Hand powered cranes	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13204:2004+A1:2012 Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	30.11.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13204:2016 Double acting hydraulic rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13204:2025 Powered rescue tools for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13208:2003+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Vegetable peelers - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13218:2002+A1:2008 Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2017	OJ C 173		13.05.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13241-1:2003+A1:2011 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	30.06.2018	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13241-1:2003+A1:2011 Industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates - Product standard - Part 1: Products without fire resistance or smoke control characteristics Warning: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	30.06.2018	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13241:2003+A2:2016 Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017		OJ L 286		07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13241:2003+A2:2016 Industrial, commercial, garage doors and gates - Product standard, performance characteristics Restriction: With regard to paragraphs 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.3.2, 4.3.3, 4.3.4, 4.3.6, this publication does not concern the reference to EN 12453:2000, the application of which does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.3.7 and 1.4.3 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13288:2005+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Bowl lifting and tilting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13289:2001+A1:2013 Pasta processing plants - Dryers and coolers - Safety and hygiene requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13355:2004+A1:2009 Coating plants - Combined booths - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13367:2005+A1:2008 Ceramic machines - Safety - Transfer platforms and cars EN 13367:2005+A1:2008/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13378:2001+A1:2013 Pasta processing plants - Pasta presses - Safety and hygiene requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13379:2001+A1:2013 Pasta processing plants - Spreader, stripping and cutting machine, stick return conveyor, stick magazine - Safety and hygiene requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13389:2005+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Mixers with horizontal shafts - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13390:2002+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Pie and tart machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-1:2002+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 1: Thimbles for steel wire rope slings	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-2:2001+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 2: Splicing of eyes for wire rope slings	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-3:2004+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 3: Ferrules and ferrule-securing	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-4:2002+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-4:2011 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 4: Metal and resin socketing	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-5:2003+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 5: U-bolt wire rope grips	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-6:2004+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 6: Asymmetric wedge socket	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-7:2006+A1:2008 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 7: Symmetric wedge socket	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13411-8:2011 Terminations for steel wire ropes - Safety - Part 8: Swage terminals and swaging	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13414-1:2003+A2:2008 Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 1: Slings for general lifting service	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13414-2:2003+A2:2008 Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 2: Specification for information for use and maintenance to be provided by the manufacturer	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13414-3:2003+A1:2008 Steel wire rope slings - Safety - Part 3: Grommets and cable-laid slings	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13418:2004+A1:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13418:2013 Plastics and rubber machines - Winding machines for film or sheet - Safety requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13448:2001+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Inter-row mowing units - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13457:2004+A1:2010 Footwear, leather and imitation leather goods manufacturing machines - Splitting, skiving, cutting, cementing and cement drying machines - Safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13478:2001+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and protection	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13490:2001+A1:2008 Mechanical vibration - Industrial trucks - Laboratory evaluation and specification of operator seat vibration	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13524:2003+A1:2009 Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.08.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13524:2003+A2:2014 Highway maintenance machines - Safety requirements	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13525:2005+A2:2009 Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	08.01.2015	OJ L 365	2014/934	19.12.2014

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13525:2020 Forestry machinery - Wood chippers - Safety	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13531:2001+A1:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Tip-over protection structure (TOPS) for compact excavators - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 12117:1997 modified)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13534:2006+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Curing injection machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13557:2003+A2:2008 Cranes - Controls and control stations	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	16.03.2026	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13557:2024 Cranes - Control devices and control stations	16.09.2024	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13561:2004+A1:2008 External blinds - Performance requirements including safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2017	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13561:2015 External blinds and awnings - Performance requirements including safety EN 13561:2015/AC:2016	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13570:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Mixing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13586:2004+A1:2008 Cranes - Access	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13586:2020 Cranes - Access	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13591:2005+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Fixed deck oven loaders - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13617-1:2004+A1:2009 Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13617-1:2012 Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13617-1:2021 Petrol filling stations - Part 1: Safety requirements for construction and performance of metering pumps, dispensers and remote pumping units	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13621:2004+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Salad dryers - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13659:2004+A1:2008 Shutters - Performance requirements including safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2017	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13659:2015 Shutters and external venetian blinds - Performance requirements including safety	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13675:2004+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for tube forming and rolling mills and their finishing line equipment	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13683:2003+A1:2009 Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13683:2003+A2:2011 Garden equipment - Integrally powered shredders/chippers - Safety EN 13683:2003+A2:2011/AC:2013	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13684:2004+A2:2009 Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.06.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13684:2004+A3:2009 Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13684:2018 Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	20.01.2027	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13684:2018+A1:2024 Garden equipment - Pedestrian controlled lawn aerators and scarifiers - Safety	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13731:2007 Lifting bag systems for fire and rescue service use - Safety and performance requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13732:2002+A2:2009 Food processing machinery - Bulk Milk Coolers on Farms - Requirements for construction, performance, suitability for use, safety and hygiene	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13732:2013 Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13732:2022 Food processing machinery - Bulk milk coolers on farms - Requirements for performance, safety and hygiene	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13736:2003+A1:2009 Safety of machine tools - Pneumatic presses	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	19.09.2021	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13852-1:2013 Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13852-1:2025 Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 1: General-purpose offshore cranes	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13852-3:2021 Cranes - Offshore cranes - Part 3: Light offshore cranes	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13862:2001+A1:2009 Floor cutting-off machines - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13862:2021 Floor cutting-off machines - Safety	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13870:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Chop cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	31.03.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13870:2015 Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13870:2015+A1:2021 Food processing machinery - Portion cutting machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13871:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13871:2014 Food processing machinery - Cubes cutting machinery - Safety and hygiene requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13885:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13885:2022 Food processing machinery - Clipping machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13886:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Cooking kettles equipped with powered stirrer and/or mixer - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13889:2003+A1:2008 Forged steel shackles for general lifting purposes - Dee shackles and bow shackles - Grade 6 - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13898:2003+A1:2009 Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal EN 13898:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13951:2003+A1:2008 Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment - Design rules to ensure hygiene in use	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.10.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13951:2012 Liquid pumps - Safety requirements - Agrifoodstuffs equipment; Design rules to ensure hygiene in use	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13954:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Bread slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13977:2011 Railway applications - Track - Safety requirements for portable machines and trolleys for construction and maintenance	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 13985:2003+A1:2009 Machine tools - Safety - Guillotine shears	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14010:2003+A1:2009 Safety of machinery - Equipment for power driven parking of motor vehicles - Safety and EMC requirements for design, manufacturing, erection and commissioning stages	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14017:2005+A1:2008 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2010	OJ C 309		18.12.2009
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14017:2005+A2:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Solid fertilizer distributors - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14018:2005+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Seed drills - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14033-3:2009 Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14033-3:2009+A1:2011 Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14033-3:2017 Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 3: General safety requirements	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14033-4:2019 Railway applications - Track - Railbound construction and maintenance machines - Part 4: Technical requirements for running, travelling and working on urban rail	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14043:2005+A1:2009 High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14043:2014 High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with combined movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14044:2005+A1:2009 High rise aerial appliances for fire service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14044:2014 High rise aerial appliances for fire and rescue service use - Turntable ladders with sequential movements - Safety and performance requirements and test methods	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14070:2003+A1:2009 Safety of machine tools - Transfer and special-purpose machines EN 14070:2003+A1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14238:2004+A1:2009 Cranes - Manually controlled load manipulating devices	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14439:2006+A2:2009 Cranes - Safety - Tower cranes	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14439:2025 Cranes - Tower cranes	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14462:2005+A1:2009 Surface treatment equipment - Noise test code for surface treatment equipment including its ancillary handling equipment - Accuracy grades 2 and 3	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14466:2005+A1:2008 Fire-fighting pumps - Portable pumps - Safety and performance requirements, tests	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009 Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches EN 14492-1:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009 Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 2: Power driven hoists EN 14492-2:2006+A1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14502-2:2005+A1:2008 Cranes - Equipment for the lifting of persons - Part 2: Elevating control stations	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14655:2005+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Baguette slicers - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14656:2006+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for extrusion presses for steel and non-ferrous metals	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14658:2005+A1:2010 Continuous handling equipment and systems - General safety requirements for continuous handling equipment for opencast lignite mining	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14673:2006+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for hydraulically powered open die hot forging presses for the forging of steel and non-ferrous metals	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14677:2008 Safety of machinery - Secondary steelmaking - Machinery and equipment for treatment of liquid steel	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14681:2006+A1:2010 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for production of steel by electric arc furnaces	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14710-1:2005+A2:2008 Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 1: Classification, general and safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14710-2:2005+A2:2008 Fire-fighting pumps - Fire-fighting centrifugal pumps without primer - Part 2: Verification of general and safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14753:2007 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for machinery and equipment for continuous casting of steel	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14861:2004+A1:2009 Forest machinery - Self propelled machinery - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	31.05.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14886:2008 Plastics and rubber machines - Bandknife cutting machines for block foams - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14910:2007+A1:2009 Garden equipment - Walk-behind combustion engine powered trimmers - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14930:2007+A1:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery and gardening equipment - Pedestrian controlled and hand-held machines - Determination of accessibility of hot surfaces	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14957:2006+A1:2010 Food processing machinery - Dishwashing machines with conveyor - Safety and hygiene requirements	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14958:2006+A1:2009 Food processing machinery - Machinery for grinding and processing flour and semolina - Safety and hygiene requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14973:2006+A1:2008 Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14973:2015 Conveyor belts for use in underground installations - Electrical and flammability safety requirements	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 14985:2012 Cranes - Slewing jib cranes	23.03.2012	OJ C 87		23.03.2012				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15000:2008 Safety of industrial trucks - Self propelled variable reach trucks - Specification, performance and test requirements for longitudinal load moment indicators and longitudinal load moment limiters	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15011:2011 Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011	31.08.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15011:2011+A1:2014 Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15011:2020 Cranes - Bridge and gantry cranes	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15027:2007+A1:2009 Transportable wall saw and wire saw equipment for job site - Safety	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15056:2006+A1:2009 Cranes - Requirements for container handling spreaders	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15059:2009 Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15059:2009+A1:2015 Snow grooming equipment - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15061:2007+A1:2008 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for strip processing line machinery and equipment	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15067:2007 Plastics and rubber machines - Film converting machines for bags and sacks - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15093:2008 Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for hot flat rolling mills	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15094:2008 Safety of Machinery - Safety requirements for cold flat rolling mills	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15095:2007+A1:2008 Power-operated mobile racking and shelving, carousels and storage lifts - Safety requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15162:2008 Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety requirements for gang saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15163-1:2022 Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Part 1: Requirements for stationary diamond wire saws	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15163-2:2022 Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Part 2: Requirements for transportable diamond wire saws	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15163:2008 Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for diamond wire saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	02.02.2024	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15164:2008 Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for chain- and belt-slotting machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15166:2008 Food processing machinery - Automatic back splitting machines of butchery carcasses - Safety and hygiene requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15180:2025 Food processing machinery - Food depositors - Safety and hygiene requirements	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15194:2017 Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	15.05.2026	OJ L 7	2024/1329	10.01.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15194:2017 Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles Restriction 1: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.5, 1.5.6 and 1.5.7 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks associated with extreme temperatures, fire and explosion. Restriction 2: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.9 and 3.6.3.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks resulting from vibrations, and that machinery must be provided with the measurement of vibrations transmitted by the machinery to the operator of the machinery.	10.01.2023	OJ L 7	2023/69	10.01.2023	15.05.2026	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15194:2017+A1:2023 Cycles - Electrically power assisted cycles - EPAC Bicycles Restriction: Harmonised standard EN 15194:2017+A1:2023 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in points 1.5.9 and 3.6.3.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require machinery to be designed and constructed to take into account the risks resulting from vibrations, and that machinery must be provided with the measurement of vibrations transmitted by the machinery to the operator of the machinery.	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15268:2008 Petrol filling stations - Safety requirements for the construction of submersible pump assemblies	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15503:2009 Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15503:2009+A1:2013 Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014	30.06.2017	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15503:2009+A2:2015 Garden equipment - Garden blowers, vacuums and blower/vacuums - Safety	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15571:2020 Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for surface-finishing machines	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15572:2015 Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for edge finishing machines	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15695-1:2009 Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15695-1:2017 Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 1: Cab classification, requirements and test procedures	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15695-2:2009 Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15695-2:2017 Agricultural tractors and self-propelled sprayers - Protection of the operator (driver) against hazardous substances - Part 2: Filters, requirements and test procedures	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15700:2011 Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or leisure use	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15700:2023 Safety for conveyor belts for winter sport or tourist use Restriction: With regard to paragraph 7.3 of this harmonised standard, compliance with this harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirement 1.7.4.2. (u) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15746-2:2010 Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	30.04.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15746-2:2010+A1:2011 Railway applications - Track - Road-rail machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15774:2010 Food processing machinery - Machines for processing fresh and filled pasta (tagliatelle, cannelloni, ravioli, tortellini, orecchiette and gnocchi) - Safety and hygiene requirements	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15811:2009 Agricultural machinery - Guards for moving parts of power transmission - Guard opening with tool (ISO/TS 28923:2007 modified)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15811:2014 Agricultural machinery - Fixed guards and interlocked guards with or without guard locking for moving transmission parts (ISO/TS 28923:2012 modified)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15830:2012 Rough-terrain variable reach trucks - Visibility - Test methods and verification	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15861:2012 Food processing machinery - Smokehouses - Safety and hygiene requirements	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15895:2011 Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15895:2011+A1:2018 Cartridge operated hand-held tools - Safety requirements - Fixing and hard marking tools	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15895:2025 Powder actuated hand-held fixing and hard marking tools - Safety requirements	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15949:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for bar mills, structural steel mills and wire rod mills	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15954-2:2013 Railway applications - Track - Trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15955-2:2013 Railway applications - Track - Demountable machines and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	20.01.2027	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15955-2:2025 Railway applications - Infrastructure - Demountable machines, trailers and associated equipment - Part 2: General safety requirements	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15967:2011 Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15967:2022 Determination of maximum explosion pressure and the maximum rate of pressure rise of gases and vapours	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15997:2011 All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods EN 15997:2011/AC:2012	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012		OJ L		30.04.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 15997:2011 All terrain vehicles (ATVs - Quads) - Safety requirements and test methods EN 15997:2011/AC:2012 Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires compliance with the principles of safety integration and reasonably foreseeable misuse of the vehicle, point 1.3.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires lateral and longitudinal stability mitigation, and point 3.4.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires prevention of uncontrolled movement. Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires compliance with the principles of safety integration and reasonably foreseeable misuse of the vehicle, point 1.3.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires lateral and longitudinal stability mitigation, and point 3.4.1. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires prevention of uncontrolled movement.	30.04.2024	OJ L	2024/1256	30.04.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16005:2012 Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods EN 16005:2012/AC:2015	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	16.03.2026	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16005:2023+A1:2024 Power operated pedestrian doorsets - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods	16.09.2024	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16029:2012 Ride-on, motorized vehicles intended for the transportation of persons and not intended for use on public roads - Single-track two-wheel motor vehicles - Safety requirements and test methods	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16191:2014 Tunnelling machinery - Safety requirements	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16203:2014 Safety of Industrial Trucks - Dynamic tests for verification of lateral stability - Counterbalanced Trucks	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-1:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-1:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-2:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-2:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 2: Mobile drill rigs for civil and geotechnical engineering, quarrying and mining	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-3:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD)	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-3:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 3: Horizontal directional drilling equipment (HDD)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-4:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-4:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 4: Foundation equipment	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-5:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-5:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 5: Diaphragm walling equipment	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-6:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-6:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 6: Jetting, grouting and injection equipment	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-7:2014 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16228-7:2014+A1:2021 Drilling and foundation equipment - Safety - Part 7: Interchangeable auxiliary equipment	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16230-1:2013 Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16230-1:2013+A1:2014 Leisure karts - Part 1: Safety requirements and test methods for karts	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16246:2012 Agricultural machinery - Backhoes - Safety	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16252:2012 Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Horizontal baling presses - Safety requirements	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16307-1:2013 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden- carrier trucks	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16307-1:2013+A1:2015 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden- carrier trucks	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16307-1:2020 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Supplementary requirements for self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden- carrier trucks	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16307-5:2013 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16307-5:2023 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Supplementary requirements for pedestrian-propelled trucks	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16307-6:2014 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Supplementary requirements for burden and personnel carriers	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16327:2014 Fire-fighting - Positive-pressure proportioning systems (PPPS) and compressed-air foam systems (CAFS)	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16474:2015 Plastics and rubber machines - Tyre curing machines - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16486:2014 Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16486:2014+A1:2020 Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Compactors - Safety requirements	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16500:2014 Machines for compacting waste materials or recyclable fractions - Vertical baling presses - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16517:2021 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Mobile yarders for timber logging - Safety	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16564:2020 Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for bridge type sawing/milling machines, included numerical control (NC/CNC) versions	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16590-1:2014 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2010 modified)	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16590-2:2014 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2010 modified)	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16590-3:2014 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2010 modified)	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16590-4:2014 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2010 modified)	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	15.11.2025	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16712-4:2018 Portable equipment for projecting extinguishing agents supplied by firefighting pumps - Portable foam equipment - Part 4: High expansion foam generators PN16	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16719:2018 Transport platforms	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16743:2016 Food processing machinery - Automatic industrial slicing machines - Safety and hygiene requirements	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16770:2018 Safety of woodworking machines - Chip and dust extraction systems for indoor installation - Safety requirements	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16774:2016 Safety of machinery - Safety requirements for steel converter and associated equipment	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16808:2020 Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Safety of machineries - Manual elevators	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16851:2017 Cranes - Light crane systems	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16851:2017+A1:2020 Cranes - Light crane systems	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16952:2018 Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16952:2018+A1:2021 Agricultural machinery - Rough-terrain Work Platforms for Orchard's operations (WPO) - Safety	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 16985:2018 Spray booths for organic coating material - Safety requirements	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17003:2021 Road vehicles - Roller brake testers for vehicles of more than 3,5 tons GVW - Safety requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17059:2018 Plating and anodizing lines - Safety requirements	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17067:2018 Forestry machinery - Safety requirements on radio remote controls	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17076:2020+A1:2025 Tower cranes - Anti-collision systems - Safety requirements	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17088:2021 Side curtain ventilation systems - Safety	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17106-1:2021 Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17106-2:2021 Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific requirements for road surface cleaning machines	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17106-3-1:2021 Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Winter service machines - Requirements for snow clearing machines with rotating tools and snow ploughs	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17106-3-2:2021 Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 3-2: Winter service machines - Specific requirements for spreading machines	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17106-4:2021 Road operation machinery - Safety - Part 4: Road service area maintenance machines - Requirements for grass and brush cutting machines	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17281:2021 Safety requirements - Vehicle cleaning equipment	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17348:2022 Requirements for design and testing of vacuum cleaners for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17352:2022 Power operated pedestrian entrance control equipment - Safety in use - Requirements and test methods	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17624:2022 Determination of explosion limits of gases and vapours at elevated pressures, elevated temperatures or with oxidizers other than air	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17639:2025 Safety of machinery - Cableway installations designed for the transport of material and specially designated persons - General safety requirements	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17677:2024 Food processing machinery - Craft bakery and pastry depositors - Safety and hygiene requirements	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17744:2025 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for dusters	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17923:2025 Equipment for vine cultivation and wine making - Safety - Must and grape harvest pumps	13.03.2026	OJ L	2026/546	13.03.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 17942:2024 Welding and allied processes - Gas welding equipment - Safety requirements for thermoprocess equipment with open firing oxy-fuel gas welding equipment	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 30326-1:1994 Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992) EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN 30326-1:1994 Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:1992) EN 30326-1:1994/A1:2007 EN 30326-1:1994/A2:2011	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	30.11.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50059:2025 Hand-held electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating materials - Safety requirements	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50176:2025 Automatic electrostatic application systems for ignitable liquid coating materials - Safety requirements	14.08.2025	OJ L	2025/1740	14.08.2025				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50223:2010 Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	13.04.2018	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50223:2015 Stationary electrostatic application equipment for ignitable flock material - Safety requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50348:2010 Stationary electrostatic application equipment for non-ignitable liquid coating material - Safety requirements EN 50348:2010/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50434:2014 Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015		OJ L		13.01.2026

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)		EN 50434:2014 Safety of household and similar appliances - Particular requirements for mains operated shredders and chippers Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity, limited to machines where the shredding means can rotate at speeds exceeding 300 r•min-1, with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.1.2. (a) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that machinery must be designed and constructed so that it is fitted for its function, and can be operated without putting persons at risk when these operations are carried out under the conditions foreseen, but also taking into account any reasonably foreseeable misuse thereof, as well as point 1.3.3. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, as regards precautions that must be taken to prevent risks from ejected objects, which shall also consider long objects such as tall branches.	13.01.2026	OJ L	2026/80	13.01.2026				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50569:2013 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014	12.01.2021	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50569:2013 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric spin extractors EN 50569:2013/A1:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50570:2013 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014	12.01.2021	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50570:2013 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric tumble dryers EN 50570:2013/A1:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50571:2013 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014	12.01.2021	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50571:2013 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for commercial electric washing machines EN 50571:2013/A1:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50580:2012 Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	22.07.2016	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50580:2012 Safety of hand-held electric motor operated tools - Particular requirements for spray guns EN 50580:2012/A1:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-91:2014 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-92:2014 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-94:2014 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-100:2014 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015 Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	12.01.2020	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015 Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015 Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018 EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 50636-2-107:2015 Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers EN 50636-2-107:2015/A1:2018 EN 50636-2-107:2015/A2:2020 EN 50636-2-107:2015/A3:2021	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60204-1:2006 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements EN 60204-1:2006/AC:2010 EN 60204-1:2006/A1:2009	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60204-1:2018 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60204-11:2000 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for HV equipment for voltages above 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c. and not exceeding 36 kV EN 60204-11:2000/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60204-31:2013 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 31: Particular safety and EMC requirements for sewing machines, units and systems	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60204-32:2008 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 32: Requirements for hoisting machines	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60204-33:2011 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 33: Requirements for semiconductor fabrication equipment	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009 EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010 EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004 EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004 EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006 EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007 EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007 EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008 EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	02.05.2014	OJ C 61		29.02.2012

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2009 EN 60335-1:2002/AC:2010 EN 60335-1:2002/A11:2004 EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004 EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006 EN 60335-1:2002/A1:2004/AC:2007 EN 60335-1:2002/A12:2006/AC:2007 EN 60335-1:2002/A13:2008 EN 60335-1:2002/A14:2010 EN 60335-1:2002/A15:2011	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	21.11.2014	OJ C 159		05.06.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014 EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	03.05.2020	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014 EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014 EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-1:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60335-1:2012/AC:2014 EN 60335-1:2012/A11:2014 EN 60335-1:2012/A13:2017 EN 60335-1:2012/A15:2021	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-8:2015 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	28.12.2018	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-8:2015 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances EN 60335-2-8:2015/A1:2016	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-23:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care EN 60335-2-23:2003/A2:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-36:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements EN 60335-2-36:2002/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-36:2002/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-37:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	25.01.2019	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-37:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric deep fat fryers EN 60335-2-37:2002/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-37:2002/A11:2012 EN 60335-2-37:2002/A12:2016	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-40:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers EN 60335-2-40:2003/A11:2004 EN 60335-2-40:2003/A12:2005 EN 60335-2-40:2003/A1:2006 EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2006 EN 60335-2-40:2003/A2:2009 EN 60335-2-40:2003/AC:2010 EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012 EN 60335-2-40:2003/A13:2012/AC:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-42:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens EN 60335-2-42:2003/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-42:2003/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-47:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans EN 60335-2-47:2003/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-47:2003/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-48:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters EN 60335-2-48:2003/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-48:2003/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-49:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm EN 60335-2-49:2003/AC:2007 EN 60335-2-49:2003/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-58:2005 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines EN 60335-2-58:2005/A2:2015 EN 60335-2-58:2005/A12:2016	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-65:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-65: Particular requirements for air-cleaning appliances EN 60335-2-65:2003/A11:2012	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-67:2009 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment and floor cleaning machines for commercial use	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.05.2015	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-67:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-67: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines for commercial use	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-68:2009 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines for commercial use	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.05.2015	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-68:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-68: Particular requirements for spray extraction machines, for commercial use	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-69:2009 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for commercial use	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	28.03.2015	OJ C 350		15.11.2012

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-69:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush for commercial use	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-72:2009 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for automatic machines for floor treatment for commercial use	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.05.2015	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-72:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-72: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines with or without traction drive, for commercial use	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-77:2010 Safety of household and similar appliances - Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled walk-behind electrically powered lawn mowers	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-79:2009 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.04.2015	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-79:2012 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-89:2010 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016	03.07.2020	OJ C 92		09.03.2018

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-89:2010 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor EN 60335-2-89:2010/A1:2016 EN 60335-2-89:2010/A2:2017	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-95:2015 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use EN 60335-2-95:2015/A1:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-97:2006 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment EN 60335-2-97:2006/A12:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-102:2016 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-102: Particular requirements for gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60335-2-103:2015 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60519-1:2015 Safety in installations for electroheating and electromagnetic processing - Part 1: General requirements	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-1:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	01.10.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-1:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 60745-1:2009/AC:2009 EN 60745-1:2009/A11:2010	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	15.12.2021	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-1:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills and impact drills	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	19.01.2022	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-2:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	21.08.2019	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	25.02.2016	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	21.04.2016	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013 EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	17.11.2017	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013 EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014 EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	28.09.2018	OJ C 173		13.05.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-3:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders EN 60745-2-3:2011/A2:2013 EN 60745-2-3:2011/A11:2014 EN 60745-2-3:2011/A12:2014 EN 60745-2-3:2011/A13:2015	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-4:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	01.06.2013	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-4:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for sanders and polishers other than disk type EN 60745-2-4:2009/A11:2011	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	21.08.2019	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-5:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	21.08.2019	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-6:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-8:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shears and nibblers	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	02.05.2020	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-9:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for tappers	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	21.08.2019	OJ C 14		15.01.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-11:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	23.12.2019	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-12:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for concrete vibrators	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-13:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	01.12.2013	OJ C 214		20.07.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-13:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws EN 60745-2-13:2009/A1:2010	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011	03.05.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-14:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	01.06.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-14:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers EN 60745-2-14:2009/A2:2010	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	31.08.2019	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-15:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-15:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers EN 60745-2-15:2009/A1:2010	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-16:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-17:2010 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for routers and trimmers	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	15.12.2021	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-18:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for strapping tools	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-19:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	01.06.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-19:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers EN 60745-2-19:2009/A1:2010	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-20:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for band saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-21:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	01.12.2013	OJ C 214		20.07.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-21:2009 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners EN 60745-2-21:2009/A1:2010	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-22:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	17.12.2015	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-22:2011 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines EN 60745-2-22:2011/A11:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60745-2-23:2013 Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-23: Particular requirements for die grinders and small rotary tools	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60947-5-3:2013 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-3: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDDb)	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60947-5-5:1997 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005 EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	24.02.2020	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 60947-5-5:1997 Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 5-5: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function EN 60947-5-5:1997/A1:2005 EN 60947-5-5:1997/A11:2013 EN 60947-5-5:1997/A2:2017	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-1:2009 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	01.11.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-1:2009 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements EN 61029-1:2009/AC:2009 EN 61029-1:2009/A11:2010	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	15.12.2021	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-1:2010 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	03.09.2015	OJ C 99		05.04.2013

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-1:2012 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saw benches	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	21.08.2019	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-3:2011 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-4:2011 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for bench grinders	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011	24.06.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-5:2011 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for band saws EN 61029-2-5:2011/A11:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-6:2010 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	21.08.2019	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-8:2010 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-9:2009 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.09.2015	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-9:2012 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	12.08.2016	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-9:2012 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws EN 61029-2-9:2012/A11:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	15.11.2019	OJ C 173		13.05.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-10:2010 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	22.07.2016	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-10:2010 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders EN 61029-2-10:2010/A11:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	19.10.2019	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-11:2009 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.09.2015	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-11:2012 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013	12.08.2016	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-11:2012 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for combined mitre and bench saws EN 61029-2-11:2012/A11:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61029-2-12:2011 Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for threading machines	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61310-1:2008 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 1: Requirements for visual, acoustic and tactile signals	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61310-2:2008 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 2: Requirements for marking	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61310-3:2008 Safety of machinery - Indication, marking and actuation -- Part 3: Requirements for the location and operation of actuators	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61496-1:2004 Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests EN 61496-1:2004/AC:2010 EN 61496-1:2004/A1:2008	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	10.05.2015	OJ C 110		11.04.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61496-1:2013 Safety of machinery - Electro-sensitive protective equipment - Part 1: General requirements and tests	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 61800-5-2:2007 Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems -- Part 5-2: Safety requirements - Functional	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62061:2005 Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems EN 62061:2005/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	18.12.2015	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62061:2005 Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems EN 62061:2005/AC:2010 EN 62061:2005/A1:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	31.07.2018	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62061:2005 Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related electrical, electronic and programmable electronic control systems EN 62061:2005/AC:2010 EN 62061:2005/A1:2013 EN 62061:2005/A2:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62745:2017 Safety of machinery - Requirements for cableless control systems of machinery EN 62745:2017/A11:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-1:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2024/1256	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-1:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015 Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023	2.2.2025	OJ L	2024/1256	30.04.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-1:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements EN 62841-1:2015/AC:2015 EN 62841-1:2015/A11:2022 Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.	30.04.2024	OJ L	2024/1256	30.04.2024				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-1:2018 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-1:2018 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-1:2018 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for hand-held drills and impact drills EN 62841-2-1:2018/A11:2019 EN 62841-2-1:2018/A1:2022 EN 62841-2-1:2018/A12:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-2:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for hand-held screwdrivers and impact wrenches (IEC 62841-2-2:2014, modified) EN 62841-2-2:2014/AC:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-4:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for hand-held sanders and polishers other than disc type (IEC 62841-2-4:2014, modified) EN 62841-2-4:2014/AC:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-5:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for hand-held circular saws (IEC 62841-2-5:2014, modified)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-8:2016 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for hand-held shears and nibblers	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-9:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for hand-held tappers and threaders EN 62841-2-9:2015/AC:2016-10	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-10:2017 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for hand-held mixers	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-11:2016 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-11:2016 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021		OJ L		30.04.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-11:2016 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws EN 62841-2-11:2016/A1:2020 Restriction: This harmonised standard does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirements set out in point 1.2.3. (second paragraph, first indent, applied with the first paragraph) and point 2.2.1. (first paragraph, third indent) of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which require sufficient protection against unintentional starting regardless of the cause.	30.04.2024	OJ L	2024/1256	30.04.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-14:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for hand-held planers	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-17:2017 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for hand-held routers	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-2-21:2019 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for hand-held drain cleaners	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-1:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified) EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	19.10.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-1:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified) EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015 EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-1:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws (IEC 62841-3-1:2014, modified) EN 62841-3-1:2014/AC:2015 EN 62841-3-1:2014/A11:2017 EN 62841-3-1:2014/A1:2021 EN 62841-3-1:2014/A12:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-4:2016 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-4:2016 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders EN 62841-3-4:2016/A11:2017 EN 62841-3-4:2016/A1:2020 EN 62841-3-4:2016/A12:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-6:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified) EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	19.10.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-6:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified) EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015 EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-6:2014 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system (IEC 62841-3-6:2014, modified) EN 62841-3-6:2014/AC:2015 EN 62841-3-6:2014/A11:2017 EN 62841-3-6:2014/A1:2022 EN 62841-3-6:2014/A12:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-9:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	15.11.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-9:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws EN 62841-3-9:2015/AC:2016-09 EN 62841-3-9:2015/A11:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-10:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	19.10.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-10:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07 EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-10:2015 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines EN 62841-3-10:2015/AC:2016-07 EN 62841-3-10:2015/A11:2017 EN 62841-3-10:2015/A1:2022 EN 62841-3-10:2015/A12:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-12:2019 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-12: Particular requirements for transportable threading machines	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-13:2017 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-13: Particular requirements for transportable drills	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-3-14:2017 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-14: Particular requirements for transportable drain cleaners	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-4-1:2020 Electric Motor-Operated Hand-Held Tools, Transportable Tools and Lawn and Garden Machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-4-2:2019 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN 62841-4-2:2019 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-2: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers EN 62841-4-2:2019/A1:2022 EN 62841-4-2:2019/A11:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 60204-11:2019 Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 11: Requirements for equipment for voltages above 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC and not exceeding 36 kV	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-41:2021 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Particular requirements for pumps EN IEC 60335-2-41:2021/A11:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice-makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/A11:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice-makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/A11:2022 EN IEC 60335-2-89:2022/AC:2023-11	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 60335-2-119:2024 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-119: Particular requirements for commercial vacuum packaging appliances EN IEC 60335-2-119:2024/A11:2024	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62061:2021 Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related control systems	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-2-3:2021 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for hand-held grinders, disc-type polishers and disc-type sanders EN IEC 62841-2-3:2021/A11:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hand-held hammers EN IEC 62841-2-6:2020/A11:2020	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-3-5:2022 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-5: Particular requirements for transportable band saws EN IEC 62841-3-5:2022/A11:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-3-7:2021 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-7: Particular requirements for transportable wall saws EN IEC 62841-3-7:2021/A11:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws EN IEC 62841-3-9:2020/A11:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-3:2021 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-3: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawnmowers EN IEC 62841-4-3:2021/A11:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/A11:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/A11:2021 EN IEC 62841-4-5:2021/AC:2024-01	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/A11:2022	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	Cenelec	EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022 Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/A11:2022 EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/AC:2023-05 EN IEC 62841-4-7:2022/AC:2023-10	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016 Explosive atmospheres - Part 38: Equipment and components in explosive atmospheres in underground mines (ISO/IEC 80079- 38:2016) EN ISO/IEC 80079-38:2016/A1:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 2151:2008 Acoustics - Noise test code for compressors and vacuum pumps - Engineering method (Grade 2) (ISO 2151:2004)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 2860:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Minimum access dimensions (ISO 2860:1992)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 2867:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2006, including Cor 1:2008)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.07.2014	OJ C 338		18.11.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 2867:2011 Earth-moving machinery - Access systems (ISO 2867:2011)	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3164:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3164:2013 Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	16.03.2026	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3164:2013 Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluations of protective structures - Specifications for deflection-limiting volume (ISO 3164:2013) EN ISO 3164:2013/A1:2024	16.09.2024	OJ L	2024/2408	16.09.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3266:2010 Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	30.06.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3266:2010 Forged steel eyebolts grade 4 for general lifting purposes (ISO 3266:2010) EN ISO 3266:2010/A1:2015	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3411:2007 Earth-moving machinery - Physical dimensions of operators and minimum operator space envelope (ISO 3411:2007)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3449:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Falling-object protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3449:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3450:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Braking systems of rubber-tyred machines - Systems and performance requirements and test procedures (ISO 3450:1996)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.05.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3450:2011 Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled or high-speed rubber-tracked machines - Performance requirements and test procedures for brake systems (ISO 3450:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3457:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Guards - Definitions and requirements (ISO 3457:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3471:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Roll-over protective structures - Laboratory tests and performance requirements (ISO 3471:2008)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-1:2015 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013) EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-1:2015 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 1: Self-propelled industrial trucks, other than driverless trucks, variable-reach trucks and burden-carrier trucks (ISO 3691-1:2011, including Cor 1:2013) EN ISO 3691-1:2015/AC:2016 EN ISO 3691-1:2015/A1:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-4:2023 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 4: Driverless industrial trucks and their systems (ISO 3691-4:2023)	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2009 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2009)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	31.08.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2014 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014) EN ISO 3691-5:2014/AC:2014	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2015 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-5:2015 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 5: Pedestrian-propelled trucks (ISO 3691-5:2014) EN ISO 3691-5:2015/A1:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-6:2013 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013) EN ISO 3691-6:2013/AC:2014	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-6:2015 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2013) EN ISO 3691-6:2015/AC:2016	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3691-6:2021 Industrial trucks - Safety requirements and verification - Part 6: Burden and personnel carriers (ISO 3691-6:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3741:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation rooms (ISO 3741:1999, including Cor 1:2001)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3741:2010 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for reverberation test rooms (ISO 3741:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3743-1:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for hard-walled test rooms (ISO 3743-1:1994)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3743-1:2010 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 1: Comparison method for a hard-walled test room (ISO 3743-1:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3743-2:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:1994)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3743-2:2019 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields - Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms (ISO 3743-2:2018)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3744:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:1994)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3744:2010 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering methods for an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 3744:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3745:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic and semi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.09.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3745:2012 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012)	05.06.2012	OJ C 159		05.06.2012	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3745:2012 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Precision methods for anechoic rooms and hemi-anechoic rooms (ISO 3745:2012) EN ISO 3745:2012/A1:2017	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3746:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:1995, including Cor 1:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.06.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3746:2010 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane (ISO 3746:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3747:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Comparison method in situ (ISO 3747:2000)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.06.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 3747:2010 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels and sound energy levels of noise sources using sound pressure - Engineering/survey methods for use in situ in a reverberant environment (ISO 3747:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2009 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2008) EN ISO 4254-1:2009/AC:2010	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2013 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2015 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-1:2015 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 4254-1:2013) EN ISO 4254-1:2015/A1:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-5:2009 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2008) EN ISO 4254-5:2009/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-5:2018 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines (ISO 4254-5:2018)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-6:2009 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2009) EN ISO 4254-6:2009/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-6:2020 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 6: Sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-6:2020) EN ISO 4254-6:2020/A11:2021	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-7:2009 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters and cotton harvesters (ISO 4254-7:2008) EN ISO 4254-7:2009/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-7:2017 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage harvesters, cotton harvesters and sugar cane harvester (ISO 4254-7:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-8:2018 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 8: Solid fertilizer distributors (ISO 4254-8:2018)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-9:2018 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 9: Seed drills (ISO 4254-9:2018)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-10:2009 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 10: Rotary tedders and rakes (ISO 4254-10:2009) EN ISO 4254-10:2009/AC:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-11:2010 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-11:2010 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 11: Pick-up balers (ISO 4254-11:2010) EN ISO 4254-11:2010/A1:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-12:2012 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012)	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-12:2012 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 12: Rotary disc and drum mowers and flail mowers (ISO 4254-12:2012) EN ISO 4254-12:2012/A1:2017	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-14:2016 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 14: Bale wrappers (ISO 4254- 14:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4254-17:2022 Agricultural machinery - Safety - Part 17: Root crop harvesters (ISO 4254-17:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4413:2010 Hydraulic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4413:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4414:2010 Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components (ISO 4414:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 4871:2009 Acoustics - Declaration and verification of noise emission values of machinery and equipment (ISO 4871:1996)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5010:2019 Earth-moving machinery - Wheeled machines - Steering requirements (ISO 5010:2019)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5136:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power radiated into a duct by fans and other air-moving devices - In-duct method (ISO 5136:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-1:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-1:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests (ISO 5395-1:2013) EN ISO 5395-1:2013/A1:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-2:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	30.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-2:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013) EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-2:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 2: Pedestrian-controlled lawnmowers (ISO 5395-2:2013) EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A1:2016 EN ISO 5395-2:2013/A2:2017	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-3:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine-powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	31.08.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-3:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine- powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013) EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5395-3:2013 Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine- powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator (ISO 5395-3:2013) EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A1:2017 EN ISO 5395-3:2013/A2:2018	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 5674:2009 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Guards for power take-off (PTO) drive-shafts - Strength and wear tests and acceptance criteria (ISO 5674:2004, corrected version 2005-07-01)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 6682:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Zones of comfort and reach for controls (ISO 6682:1986, including Amd 1:1989)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 6683:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Seat belts and seat belt anchorages - Performance requirements and tests (ISO 6683:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 7096:2008 Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2000) EN ISO 7096:2008/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 7096:2020 Earth-moving machinery - Laboratory evaluation of operator seat vibration (ISO 7096:2020)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 7235:2009 Acoustics - Laboratory measurement procedures for ducted silencers and air-terminal units - Insertion loss, flow noise and total pressure loss (ISO 7235:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 7731:2008 Ergonomics - Danger signals for public and work areas - Auditory danger signals (ISO 7731:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 8230-1:2008 Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 1: Common safety requirements (ISO 8230-1:2008)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 8230-2:2008 Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 2: Machines using perchloroethylene (ISO 8230-2:2008)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 8230-3:2008 Safety requirements for dry-cleaning machines - Part 3: Machines using combustible solvents (ISO 8230-3:2008)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 8528-10:2022 Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 10: Measurement of airborne noise (ISO 8528-10:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 8528-13:2016 Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets - Part 13: Safety (ISO 8528-13:2016, Corrected version 2016-10-15)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9614-1:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 1: Measurement at discrete points (ISO 9614-1:1993)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9614-3:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity - Part 3: Precision method for measurement by scanning (ISO 9614-3:2002)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-1:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001) EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-1:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 9902-1:2001) EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-1:2001/A2:2014	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-2:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001) EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-2:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machinery (ISO 9902-2:2001) EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-2:2001/A2:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-3:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001) EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-3:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 9902-3:2001) EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-3:2001/A2:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-4:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001) EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-4:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-4:2001) EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-4:2001/A2:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-5:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001) EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-5:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 5: Weaving and knitting preparatory machinery (ISO 9902-5:2001) EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-5:2001/A2:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-6:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001) EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-6:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 9902-6:2001) EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-6:2001/A2:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-7:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001) EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 9902-7:2001 Textile machinery - Noise test code - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 9902-7:2001) EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A1:2009 EN ISO 9902-7:2001/A2:2014	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10218-1:2008 Robots for industrial environments - Safety requirements - Part 1: Robot (ISO 10218-1:2006, including Cor 1:2007)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	01.01.2013	OJ C 338		18.11.2011

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10218-1:2011 Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 1: Robots (ISO 10218-1:2011)	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10218-2:2011 Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for industrial robots - Part 2: Robot systems and integration (ISO 10218-2:2011)	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10326-1:2016 Mechanical vibration - Laboratory method for evaluating vehicle seat vibration - Part 1: Basic requirements (ISO 10326-1:2016, Corrected version 2017-02)	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10472-1:2008 Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 10472-1:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10472-2:2008 Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 2: Washing machines and washer-extractors (ISO 10472-2:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10472-3:2008 Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 3: Washing tunnel lines including component machines (ISO 10472-3:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10472-4:2008 Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 4: Air dryers (ISO 10472-4:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10472-5:2008 Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 5: Flatwork ironers, feeders and folders (ISO 10472-5:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10472-6:2008 Safety requirements for industrial laundry machinery - Part 6: Ironing and fusing presses (ISO 10472-6:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10517:2009 Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.09.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10517:2009 Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2009) EN ISO 10517:2009/A1:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10517:2019 Powered hand-held hedge trimmers - Safety (ISO 10517:2019)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 10821:2005 Industrial sewing machines - Safety requirements for sewing machines, units and systems (ISO 10821:2005) EN ISO 10821:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	28.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11102-1:2009 Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements and tests (ISO 11102- 1:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11102-2:2009 Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Handle starting equipment - Part 2: Method of testing the angle of disengagement (ISO 11102-2:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-1:2009 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2009)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-1:2016 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 11111-1:2016)	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-2:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005) EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-2:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 2: Spinning preparatory and spinning machines (ISO 11111-2:2005) EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A1:2009 EN ISO 11111-2:2005/A2:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-3:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005) EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-3:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 3: Nonwoven machinery (ISO 11111-3:2005) EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A1:2009 EN ISO 11111-3:2005/A2:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-4:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005) EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-4:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 4: Yarn processing, cordage and rope manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-4:2005) EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A1:2009 EN ISO 11111-4:2005/A2:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-5:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005) EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-5:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 5: Preparatory machinery to weaving and knitting (ISO 11111-5:2005) EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A1:2009 EN ISO 11111-5:2005/A2:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-6:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005) EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-6:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 6: Fabric manufacturing machinery (ISO 11111-6:2005) EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A1:2009 EN ISO 11111-6:2005/A2:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-7:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005) EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11111-7:2005 Textile machinery - Safety requirements - Part 7: Dyeing and finishing machinery (ISO 11111-7:2005) EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A1:2009 EN ISO 11111-7:2005/A2:2016	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11145:2008 Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11145:2016 Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Vocabulary and symbols (ISO 11145:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-1:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners (ISO 11148-1:2011)	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-2:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools (ISO/FDIS 11148-2:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-3:2010 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	30.06.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-3:2012 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 3: Drills and tappers (ISO 11148-3:2012)	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-4:2010 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	30.06.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-4:2012 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools (ISO 11148-4:2012)	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-5:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 5: Rotary percussive drills (ISO 11148-5:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-6:2010 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	30.06.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-6:2012 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners (ISO 11148-6:2012)	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-7:2012 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 7: Grinders (ISO 11148-7:2012)	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-8:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 8: Sanders and polishers (ISO 11148-8:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-9:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 9: Die grinders (ISO 11148-9:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-10:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 10: Compression power tools (ISO 11148-10:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-11:2011 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 11: Nibblers and shears (ISO 11148-11:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-12:2012 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws (ISO 11148-12:2012)	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11148-13:2018 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 11148-13:2017)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11161:2007 Safety of machinery - Integrated manufacturing systems - Basic requirements (ISO 11161:2007) EN ISO 11161:2007/A1:2010	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11200:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:1995, including Cor 1:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11200:2014 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions (ISO 11200:2014)	13.02.2015	OJ C 54		13.02.2015	19.09.2020	OJ L 286	2019/1863	07.11.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11201:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane (ISO 11201:1995, including Cor 1:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11201:2010 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane with negligible environmental corrections (ISO 11201:2010)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11202:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Survey method in situ (ISO 11202:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11202:2010 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11202:2010 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying approximate environmental corrections (ISO 11202:2010) EN ISO 11202:2010/A1:2021	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11203:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11203:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level (ISO 11203:1995) EN ISO 11203:2009/A1:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11204:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions - Method requiring environmental corrections (ISO 11204:1995, including Cor 1:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11204:2010 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions applying accurate environmental corrections (ISO 11204:2010)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11205:2009 Acoustics - Noise emitted by machinery and equipment - Engineering method for the determination of emission sound pressure levels in situ at the work station and at other specified positions using sound intensity (ISO 11205:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11252:2008 Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2004)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	28.02.2014	OJ C 348		28.11.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11252:2013 Lasers and laser-related equipment - Laser device - Minimum requirements for documentation (ISO 11252:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11546-1:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 1: Measurements under laboratory conditions (for declaration purposes) (ISO 11546-1:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11546-2:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performances of enclosures - Part 2: Measurements in situ (for acceptance and verification purposes) (ISO 11546-2:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11553-1:2008 Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	15.04.2023	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11553-1:2020 Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 1: Laser safety requirements (ISO 11553-1:2020) EN ISO 11553-1:2020/A11:2020	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11553-2:2008 Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 2: Safety requirements for hand-held laser processing devices (ISO 11553-2:2007)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11553-3:2013 Safety of machinery - Laser processing machines - Part 3: Noise reduction and noise measurement methods for laser processing machines and hand-held processing devices and associated auxiliary equipment (accuracy grade 2) (ISO 11553-3:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11554:2008 Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11554:2017 Optics and photonics - Lasers and laser-related equipment - Test methods for laser beam power, energy and temporal characteristics (ISO 11554:2017)	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11680-1:2008 Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Units fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2000)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11680-1:2011 Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11680-1:2021 Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11680-1:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11680-2:2008 Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Units for use with a back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2000)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11680-2:2011 Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power source (ISO 11680-2:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11680-2:2021 Machinery for forestry - Safety requirements and testing for pole-mounted powered pruners - Part 2: Machines for use with backpack power source (ISO 11680-2:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-1:2008 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2004, including Amd 1:2007)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-1:2011 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-1:2022 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 1: Chain-saws for forest service (ISO 11681-1:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2008 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2011 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2011 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2011) EN ISO 11681-2:2011/A1:2017	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11681-2:2022 Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw safety requirements and testing - Part 2: Chain-saws for tree service (ISO 11681-2:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11688-1:2009 Acoustics - Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment - Part 1: Planning (ISO/TR 11688-1:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11691:2009 Acoustics - Measurement of insertion loss of ducted silencers without flow - Laboratory survey method (ISO 11691:1995)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11806-1:2011 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass- trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11806-1:2022 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass- trimmers - Part 1: Machines fitted with an integral combustion engine (ISO 11806-1:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11806-2:2011 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with back-pack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11806-2:2022 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Safety requirements and testing for portable, hand-held, powered brush-cutters and grass-trimmers - Part 2: Machines for use with backpack power unit (ISO 11806-2:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11806:2008 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Portable hand-held combustion engine driven brush cutters and grass trimmers - Safety (ISO 11806:1997)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11850:2011 Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11850:2011 Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011) EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11850:2011 Machinery for forestry - General safety requirements (ISO 11850:2011) EN ISO 11850:2011/A1:2016 EN ISO 11850:2011/A2:2022 Restriction: With regard to paragraph 4.4 a), first paragraph, first indentation, as well as reference to standard EN ISO 2867:2011, table 6 to paragraphs 8 and 9, maximum dimension for “A” and note a) maximum first step height dimension, this publication does not confer a presumption of conformity to the essential health and safety requirements 1.1.6., 1.5.15. and 1.6.2. of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC.	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 11957:2009 Acoustics - Determination of sound insulation performance of cabins - Laboratory and in situ measurements (ISO 11957:1996)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 12100-1:2003 Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 1: Basic terminology, methodology (ISO 12100-1:2003) EN ISO 12100-1:2003/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 12100-2:2003 Safety of machinery - Basic concepts, general principles for design - Part 2: Technical principles (ISO 12100-2:2003) EN ISO 12100-2:2003/A1:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 12100:2010 Safety of machinery - General principles for design - Risk assessment and risk reduction (ISO 12100:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13482:2014 Robots and robotic devices - Safety requirements for personal care robots (ISO 13482:2014)	11.07.2014	OJ C 220		11.07.2014				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13732-1:2008 Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 1: Hot surfaces (ISO 13732-1:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13732-3:2008 Ergonomics of the thermal environment - Methods for the assessment of human responses to contact with surfaces - Part 3: Cold surfaces (ISO 13732-3:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13753:2008 Mechanical vibration and shock - Hand-arm vibration - Method for measuring the vibration transmissibility of resilient materials when loaded by the hand-arm system (ISO 13753:1998)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13766-2:2018 Earth-moving and building construction machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) of machines with internal electrical power supply - Part 2: Additional EMC requirements for functional safety (ISO 13766-2:2018)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13849-1:2008 Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2006) EN ISO 13849-1:2008/AC:2009	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13849-1:2015 Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2015)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016	15.05.2027	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13849-1:2023 Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design (ISO 13849-1:2023)	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13849-2:2008 Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2003)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13849-2:2012 Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Validation (ISO 13849-2:2012)	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13850:2008 Safety of machinery - Emergency stop - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13850:2015 Safety of machinery - Emergency stop function - Principles for design (ISO 13850:2015)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13851:2019 Safety of machinery - Two-hand control devices - Principles for design and selection (ISO 13851:2019)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13854:2019 Safety of machinery - Minimum gaps to avoid crushing of parts of the human body (ISO 13854:2017)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13855:2010 Safety of machinery - Positioning of safeguards with respect to the approach speeds of parts of the human body (ISO 13855:2010)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13856-1:2013 Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 1: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive mats and pressure-sensitive floors (ISO 13856-1:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13856-2:2013 Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 2: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive edges and pressure-sensitive bars (ISO 13856-2:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13856-3:2013 Safety of machinery - Pressure-sensitive protective devices - Part 3: General principles for design and testing of pressure-sensitive bumpers, plates, wires and similar devices (ISO 13856-3:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13857:2008 Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2008)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 13857:2019 Safety of machinery - Safety distances to prevent hazard zones being reached by upper and lower limbs (ISO 13857:2019)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14118:2018 Safety of machinery - Prevention of unexpected start-up (ISO 14118:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14119:2013 Safety of machinery - Interlocking devices associated with guards - Principles for design and selection (ISO 14119:2013)	11.04.2014	OJ C 110		11.04.2014				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14120:2015 Safety of machinery - Guards - General requirements for the design and construction of fixed and movable guards (ISO 14120:2015)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14121-1:2007 Safety of machinery - Risk assessment - Part 1: Principles (ISO 14121-1:2007)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.11.2013	OJ C 110		08.04.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-1:2001 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means of access between two levels (ISO 14122-1:2001) EN ISO 14122-1:2001/A1:2010	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	31.12.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-1:2016 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 1: Choice of fixed means and general requirements of access (ISO 14122-1:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-2:2001 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2001) EN ISO 14122-2:2001/A1:2010	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	31.12.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-2:2016 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 2: Working platforms and walkways (ISO 14122-2:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-3:2001 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2001) EN ISO 14122-3:2001/A1:2010	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	31.12.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-3:2016 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 3: Stairs, stepladders and guard-rails (ISO 14122-3:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-4:2004 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2004) EN ISO 14122-4:2004/A1:2010	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	31.12.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14122-4:2016 Safety of machinery - Permanent means of access to machinery - Part 4: Fixed ladders (ISO 14122-4:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14123-1:2015 Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers (ISO 14123- 1:2015)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14123-2:2015 Safety of machinery - Reduction of risks to health resulting from hazardous substances emitted by machinery - Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures (ISO 14123-2:2015)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14159:2008 Safety of machinery - Hygiene requirements for the design of machinery (ISO 14159:2002)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14314:2009 Reciprocal internal combustion engines - Recoil starting equipment - General safety requirements (ISO 14314:2004)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14738:2008 Safety of machinery - Anthropometric requirements for the design of workstations at machinery (ISO 14738:2002, including Cor 1:2003 and Cor 2:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 14982:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Electromagnetic compatibility - Test methods and acceptance criteria (ISO 14982:1998)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 15012-4:2016 Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 4: General requirements (ISO 15012-4:2016)	09.06.2017	OJ C 183		09.06.2017	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 15536-1:2008 Ergonomics - Computer manikins and body templates - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 15536-1:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 15744:2008 Hand-held non-electric power tools - Noise measurement code - Engineering method (grade 2) (ISO 15744:2002)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16089:2015 Machine tools - Safety - Stationary grinding machines (ISO 16089:2015)	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16092-1:2018 Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 1: General safety requirements (ISO 16092-1:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16092-2:2020 Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 2: Safety requirement for mechanical presses (ISO 16092-2:2019)	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16092-3:2018 Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 3: Safety requirements for hydraulic presses (ISO 16092-3:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16092-4:2020 Machine tools safety - Presses - Part 4: Safety requirements for pneumatic presses (ISO 16092-4:2019)	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16093:2017 Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal (ISO 16093:2017)	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16119-1:2013 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 1: General (ISO 16119-1:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16119-2:2013 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 2: Horizontal boom sprayers (ISO 16119-2:2013, Corrected version 2017-03)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16119-3:2013 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 3: Sprayers for bush and tree crops (ISO 16119- 3:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16119-4:2014 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Environmental requirements for sprayers - Part 4: Fixed and semi-mobile sprayers (ISO 16119- 4:2014)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16230-1:2015 Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of higher voltage electrical and electronic components and systems - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 16230-1:2015)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16231-1:2013 Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 1: Principles (ISO 16231-1:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 16231-2:2015 Self-propelled agricultural machinery - Assessment of stability - Part 2: Determination of static stability and test procedures (ISO 16231-2:2015)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 17916:2016 Safety of thermal cutting machines (ISO 17916:2016)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 18063-2:2021 Rough-terrain trucks - Visibility test methods and their verification - Part 2: Slewing rough-terrain variable-reach trucks (ISO 18063- 2:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 18217:2015 Safety of woodworking machines - Edge-banding machines fed by chain(s) (ISO 18217:2015)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 18497:2018 Agricultural machinery and tractors - Safety of highly automated agricultural machines - Principles for design (ISO 18497:2018)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-1:2017 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2017)	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-1:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements (ISO 19085-1:2021)	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-2:2017 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2017, Corrected version 2017-11-01)	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-2:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-2:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-3:2017 Woodworking machines - Safety requirements - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2017) Restriction: With regard to its point 6.6.2.2.3.1, the harmonised standard EN ISO 19085-3:2017 does not confer a presumption of conformity with the essential health and safety requirement set out in point 1.4.1 of Annex I to Directive 2006/42/EC, which requires that guards and protective devices must not be easy to by-pass.	24.10.2019	OJ L 270	2019/1766	24.10.2019	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-3:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 3: Numerically controlled (NC/CNC) boring and routing machines (ISO 19085-3:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-4:2018 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines (ISO 19085-4:2018)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-5:2017 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimension saws (ISO 19085-5:2017)	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-6:2017 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 6: Single spindle vertical moulding machines ("toupies") (ISO 19085-6:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-7:2019 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 7: Surface planing, thickness planing, combined surface/thickness planing machines (ISO 19085-7:2019)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-8:2018 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 8: Belt sanding and calibrating machines for straight workpieces (ISO 19085-8:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-9:2020 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 9: Circular saw benches (with and without sliding table) (ISO 19085-9:2019)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-10:2019 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 10: Building site saws (contractor saws) (ISO 19085-10:2018) EN ISO 19085-10:2019/A11:2020	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-11:2020 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 11: Combined machines (ISO 19085-11:2020)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-12:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 12: Tenoning/profiling machines (ISO 19085-12:2021) EN ISO 19085-12:2021/A11:2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-13:2020 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 13: Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading (ISO 19085- 13:2020)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-14:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 14: Four-sided moulding machines (ISO 19085-14:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-15:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 15: Presses (ISO 19085- 15:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-16:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 16: Table band saws and band re-saws (ISO 19085-16:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19085-17:2021 Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 17: Edge banding machines fed by chains (ISO 19085-17:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19225:2017 Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017)	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19225:2017 Underground mining machines - Mobile extracting machines at the face - Safety requirements for shearer loaders and plough systems (ISO 19225:2017) EN ISO 19225:2017/A1:2019	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19296:2018 Mining - Mobile machines working underground - Machine safety (ISO 19296:2018)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19353:2016 Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2015)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016	02.10.2021	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19353:2019 Safety of machinery - Fire prevention and fire protection (ISO 19353:2019)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19432-1:2020 Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand- held, internal combustion engine-driven abrasive cutting machines - Part 1: Safety requirements for cut-off machines for centre- mounted rotating abrasive wheels (ISO 19432-1:2020)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19432:2008 Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements and testing (ISO 19432:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19432:2012 Building construction machinery and equipment - Portable, hand-held, internal combustion engine driven cut-off machines - Safety requirements (ISO 19432:2012)	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19472-2:2022 Machinery for forestry - Winches - Part 2: Traction aid winches (ISO 19472-2:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19932-1:2013 Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 1: Safety and environmental requirements (ISO 19932-1:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 19932-2:2013 Equipment for crop protection - Knapsack sprayers - Part 2: Test methods (ISO 19932-2:2013)	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20361:2009 Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2007)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20361:2015 Liquid pumps and pump units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2015)	09.09.2016	OJ C 332		09.09.2016	03.09.2022	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20361:2019 Liquid pumps and pumps units - Noise test code - Grades 2 and 3 of accuracy (ISO 20361:2019) EN ISO 20361:2019/A11:2020	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20430:2020 Plastics and rubber machines - Injection moulding machines - Safety requirements (ISO 20430:2020)	15.10.2021	OJ L 366	2021/1813	15.10.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20607:2019 Safety of machinery - Instruction handbook - General drafting principles (ISO 20607:2019)	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20643:2008 Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	31.01.2013	OJ C 350		15.11.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 20643:2008 Mechanical vibration - Hand-held and hand-guided machinery - Principles for evaluation of vibration emission (ISO 20643:2005) EN ISO 20643:2008/A1:2012	15.11.2012	OJ C 350		15.11.2012				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 21904-1:2020 Health and safety in welding and allied processes - Equipment for capture and separation of welding fume - Part 1: General requirements (ISO 21904-1:2020)	03.03.2021	OJ L 72	2021/377	03.03.2021				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22291:2022 Safety requirements for wetlaid-nonwoven machinery (ISO 22291:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22867:2008 Forestry machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2004, including Cor 1:2006)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.06.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22867:2011 Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2011)	29.02.2012	OJ C 61		29.02.2012	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22867:2021 Forestry and gardening machinery - Vibration test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Vibration at the handles (ISO 22867:2021)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22868:2008 Forestry machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2005)	29.12.2009	OJ C 214		08.09.2009	30.09.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22868:2011 Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2011)	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011	11.10.2023	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 22868:2021 Forestry and gardening machinery - Noise test code for portable hand-held machines with internal combustion engine - Engineering method (Grade 2 accuracy) (ISO 22868:2021)	13.04.2022	OJ L 115	2022/621	13.04.2022				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 23062:2022 Foundry machinery - Safety requirements for molding and coremaking machinery and associated equipment (ISO 23062:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 23125:2010 Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010)	20.10.2010	OJ C 284		20.10.2010	31.10.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 23125:2010 Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2010) EN ISO 23125:2010/A1:2012	24.08.2012	OJ C 256		24.08.2012	29.02.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 23125:2015 Machine tools - Safety - Turning machines (ISO 23125:2015, Corrected version 2016-03-15)	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 25119-1:2023 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design and development (ISO 25119-1:2018) EN ISO 25119-1:2023/A1:2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 25119-2:2023 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 2: Concept phase (ISO 25119-2:2019)	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 25119-3:2023 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 3: Series development, hardware and software (ISO 25119-3:2018) EN ISO 25119-3:2023/A1:2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 25119-4:2023 Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 4: Production, operation, modification and supporting processes (ISO 25119-4:2018) EN ISO 25119-4:2023/A1:2023	15.05.2024	OJ L	2024/1329	15.05.2024				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28139:2009 Agricultural and forestry machinery - Knapsack combustion-engine-driven mistblowers - Safety requirements (ISO 28139:2009)	29.12.2009	OJ C 309		18.12.2009				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28881:2013 Machine tools - Safety - Electro-discharge machines (ISO 28881:2013) EN ISO 28881:2013/AC:2013	28.11.2013	OJ C 348		28.11.2013	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28881:2022 Machine tools - Safety - Electrical discharge machines (ISO 28881:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-1:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927- 1:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.06.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-1:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927- 1:2009) EN ISO 28927-1:2009/A1:2017	09.03.2018	OJ C 92		09.03.2018	02.02.2025	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-1:2019 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 1: Angle and vertical grinders (ISO 28927- 1:2019)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-2:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	02.10.2021	OJ L 75	2020/480	19.03.2019
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-2:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 2: Wrenches, nutrunners and screwdrivers (ISO 28927-2:2009) EN ISO 28927-2:2009/A1:2017	19.03.2019	OJ L 75	2019/436	19.03.2019				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-3:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 3: Polishers and rotary, orbital and random orbital sanders (ISO 28927-3:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-4:2010 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010)	08.04.2011	OJ C 110		08.04.2011	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-4:2010 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 4: Straight grinders (ISO 28927-4:2010) EN ISO 28927-4:2010/A1:2018	02.04.2020	OJ L 102	2020/480	02.04.2020				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-5:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927- 5:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	31.03.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-5:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 5: Drills and impact drills (ISO 28927- 5:2009) EN ISO 28927-5:2009/A1:2015	15.01.2016	OJ C 14		15.01.2016				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-6:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 6: Rammers (ISO 28927-6:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-7:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 7: Nibblers and shears (ISO 28927-7:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-8:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010	30.06.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-8:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 8: Saws, polishing and filing machines with reciprocating action and saws with oscillating or rotating action (ISO 28927-8:2009) EN ISO 28927-8:2009/A1:2015	13.05.2016	OJ C 173		13.05.2016				

Legislation	ESO	Reference and title Provision	Start of legal effect	Publication OJ reference	Publication Decision reference	Publication OJ date	End of legal effect	Withdrawal OJ reference	Withdrawal Decision reference	Withdrawal OJ date
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-9:2009 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 9: Scaling hammers and needle scalers (ISO 28927-9:2009)	26.05.2010	OJ C 136		26.05.2010				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-10:2011 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 10: Percussive drills, hammers and breakers (ISO 28927-10:2011)	18.11.2011	OJ C 338		18.11.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-11:2011 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 11: Stone hammers (ISO 28927-11:2011)	20.07.2011	OJ C 214		20.07.2011				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-12:2012 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 12: Die grinders (ISO 28927-12:2012)	05.04.2013	OJ C 99		05.04.2013				
2006/42/EC - Machinery (MD)	CEN	EN ISO 28927-13:2022 Hand-held portable power tools - Test methods for evaluation of vibration emission - Part 13: Fastener driving tools (ISO 28927-13:2022)	02.08.2023	OJ L 194	2023/1586	02.08.2023				



Ing. Giovanni TABASSO

Studio di ingegneria
Progettazione e normativa di impianti industriali

mail@giovannitabasso.com

06 906 14 85 - 347 32 50 458

